

Winter | 2004/05 No 9 ISSN 1740-617X

Region in FiguresNorth West

Joint editors: Greg Phillpotts

Dan Cohen

Assistant editor: Mark Fraenkel

Production manager: Rukshinda Jahangir

Production team: Linda Alderslade

Peggy Causer Judy Chan Peter Culver Martin Higgitt Richard Seymour Sharan Virdee Iain Wilson Mark Yeomans

Data collection: Core Table Unit

Maps: Alistair Dent

Office for National Statistics



© Crown copyright 2005

Published with the permission of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO)

ISSN 1740-617X

This publication, excluding logos, may be reproduced free of charge, in any format or medium for research or private study subject to it being reproduced accurately and not used in a misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as crown copyright and the title of the publication specified. This publication can also be accessed at the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk

For any other use of this material please apply for a free Click-Use Licence on the HMSO website:

www.hmso.gov.uk/click-use-home.htm
Or write to HMSO at The Licensing Division,
St Clement's House, 2-16 Colegate, Norwich
NR3 1BQ. Fax 01603 723000 or e-mail:
hmsolicensing@cabinetoffice.x.gsi.gov.uk

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact region.in.figures@ons.gov.uk

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Customer Contact Centre on:

0845 601 3034

(minicom: 01633 812399) E-mail: info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk

Fax: 01633 652747

Post: Room 1015, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the Internet at: **www.statistics.gov.uk**

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. It is also the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths in England and Wales. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales.

A National Statistics publication

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political influence.

Region in Figures

The series

The Region in Figures series comprises nine reports, one for each of the Government Office regions.

The titles

| | ISSN numbers |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| North East | 1740-6137 |
| North West | 1740-617X |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 1740-6188 |
| East Midlands | 1740-6110 |
| West Midlands | 1740-6161 |
| East of England | 1740-6102 |
| London | 1740-6129 |
| South East | 1740-6145 |
| South West | 1740-6153 |
| | |

Free access to National Statistics data is available online at www.statistics.gov.uk

Time Series Data

Access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in a range of our major economic and labour market publications. Download complete releases, or view and download your own customised selection of individual time series.

National Statistics Online

Web-based access to time series, cross sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), organised by theme and subject. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents, or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

REGION IN FIGURES WINTER 2004/05 - NAVIGATION INSTRUCTIONS

Overview

This PDF file of Region in Figures Winter 2005 also allows access to spreadsheets behind the tables available in MS Excel format. These brief instructions will help you find your way around the electronic publication.

Spreadsheets

Clicking on the Chapter title on the contents page will launch an Excel file which is a workbook consisting of spreadsheets in respect of the region you are looking at. The tabs on the bottom of the Excel workbook are used to switch between the tables for that chapter.

Navigation

The PDF file has a 'bookmarks' panel down the left hand side, which allows you to jump from one chapter to another. You can show and hide the bookmarks panel using the show/hide navigation buttons on the Acrobat Reader toolbar at the top. Thumbnails (small replicas of the pages) are also available in the navigation pane. Clicking on a thumbnail of a page will take you to that page.

Searching

The first large binoculars (find) button at the top of the screen will do a simple search on a word in the current document. To see if the word appears again in the publication click on the small binoculars (find again) button.

Screen Resolution

Adobe Acrobat works with any screen resolution. For this product 800x600 is acceptable, but 1024x768 works better if the monitor and graphics card will support it. To change the view type to one which best suits your screen, use the View menu.

Other

If the text looks blurry on screen when viewing in Adobe Acrobat, this may be improved by visiting File Menu, Preferences, General and switching 'Smooth Text and Images' off.

Contents

Click on chapter titles for Excel files

Chapter 1: The North West

- 1.1 Map: The counties and unitary authorities of the North West
- 1.2 Key statistics for the North West
- 1.3 Map: The local authorities of the North West

Chapter 2: Population

- 2.1 Population estimates and projections: by sub-region
- 2.2 Population estimates and projections: by age
- 2.3 Resident population: by ethnic group, April 2001
- 2.4 Components of population change: by sub-region, mid-1993 to mid-2003
- 2.5 Live births, deaths and natural change in population
- 2.6 Age-specific fertility rates and total fertility rates
- 2.7 Migration to and from the North West
- 2.8 Interregional movements, 2003
- 2.9 Migration to and from the North West: by age of migrant, 2003
- 2.10 Population: by local authority, 2003
- 2.11 Vital statistics: by local authority, 2002
- 2.12 Resident population: by age and sex, 2003

Chapter 3: Economy

- 3.1 Gross value added (GVA) and Gross Disposable Household Income by NUTS 1, 2 and 3 areas at current basic prices
- 3.2 Gross value added at current basic prices, workplace based
- 3.3 Gross value added: by industry groups at current basic prices, residence based, 1997 and 2002
- 3.4 EU regions which are similar to the North West link to Region in Figures 8 (New EU-25 data will be available from February 2005)
- 3.5 Export and import trade with EU and non-EU countries, 2003

- 3.6 Regional share of UK export and import trade, 2003
- 3.7 Turnover, expenditure and gross value added in manufacturing: by sub-region, 2002
- 3.8 Expenditure on Research and Development, 2002
- 3.9 Classification of business sites: by sub-region, March 2003
- 3.10 Business sites: by employment size band and sub-region, March 2003
- 3.11 Business registrations and de-registrations
- 3.12 Business statistics: by local authority
- 3.13 VAT registered enterprises: by turnover size band, March 2003
- 3.14 Business survival rates
- 3.15 Agricultural holdings: by farm type and sub-region, June 2003
- 3.16 Livestock on agricultural holdings, 1991, 2001 and 2003

Chapter 4: Labour market

- 4.1 The labour force and employment rates: by sub-region, 2002/03
- 4.2 Employees and the self-employed
- 4.3 The labour force: by age and sub-region, spring 2004
- 4.4 Economic activity rates of the population of working age: by sex
- 4.5 Socio-economic classification of working-age population, spring 2004
- 4.6 Population of working age in employment: by occupation and highest qualification, spring 2003
- 4.7 Average gross weekly earnings: by sex and sub-region, April 2003
- 4.8 Average weekly hours: by sex and sub-region, April 2003
- 4.9 Full and part-time employment: by sex and sub-region, autumn 2004
- 4.10 Unemployment rates and claimant count rates
- 4.11 Claimant count: by age and duration, March 2004
- 4.12 Unemployment: by highest qualification, spring 2004
- 4.13 Unemployment rates: by ethnic origin
- 4.14 Unemployment rates for people of working age: by whether they have a disability, spring 2004
- 4.15 Labour market statistics: by local authority
- 4.16 Industrial composition of employee jobs: by sex and sub-region, 2002

Chapter 5: Education and training

- 5.1 Three- and four- year-olds in maintained nursery and primary schools: by Local Education Authority, January 2004
- 5.2 Distribution of pupils in the public sector: by size of school, 2003/04
- 5.3 Pupil/teacher ratios: by Local Education Authority, 2003/04
- 5.4 Average class sizes
- 5.5 School meal arrangements: by Local Education Authority 2003/04
- 5.6 Local Education Authority school based expenditure per pupil at 2003/04 constant prices
- 5.7 16- and 17-year-olds participating in post-compulsory education and training, 2001/02
- 5.8 16- and17-year olds participating in post-compulsory education: by Local Education Authority, 2001/02
- 5.9 Examination achievements of young people: by sex, 2002/03
- 5.10 Home domiciled higher education students: by region of study and domicile, 2002/03
- 5.11 Progress towards achieving selected National Targets for England for young people and adults, spring 2003
- 5.12 Population of working age: by highest qualification, winter 2003
- 5.13 Employers' provision of training and involvement, 2002
- 5.14 Employees of working age receiving job-related training: by sex, spring 2004

Chapter 6: Transport and the environment

- 6.1 Households with cars, 2002
- 6.2 Average daily motor vehicle flows: by road class, 2003
- 6.3 Usual time taken by employees and the self-employed to travel to work: by region of residence, autumn 2003
- 6.4 Usual time taken by employees and the self-employed to travel to work: by region of employment, autumn 2003
- 6.5 Distance travelled per person per year: by mode of transport, 2002/03
- 6.6 Trips per person per year: by purpose and sex, 2002/03
- 6.7 Land cover by Broad Habitat, 1998
- 6.8 Agricultural land use: by sub-region, June 2003

- 6.9 Previous use of land changing to developed use in 1997-2000
- 6.10 Designated areas, 2004
- 6.11 Rivers and canals: by chemical quality, 1990 and 2003
- 6.12 Rivers and canals: by biological quality, 1990 and 2003

Chapter 7: Living in the North West

- 7.1 Households: by type, spring 2004
- 7.2 Household numbers and projections
- 7.3 Distribution of household income, 2000/01 to 2002/03
- 7.4 Household income: by source, 2000/01 to 2002/03
- 7.5 Households in receipt of benefit: by type of benefit, 2002/03
- 7.6 Measures of deprivation: by local authority
- 7.7 Household expenditure: by commodity and service, 2001/02 to 2002/03
- 7.8 Households with selected durable goods, 2000/01 to 2002/03
- 7.9 Dwelling stock: by tenure
- 7.10 Households: by type of dwellings 2002-03
- 7.11 Average dwelling prices: by type of dwelling and sub-region, 2003
- 7.12 Housing: by local authority
- 7.13 Households: by length of time at current address, 2002-03
- 7.14 Age-standardised mortality rates: by cause and sex
- 7.15 Infant mortality: by sub-region
- 7.16 Consultations with NHS general medical practitioners and reports of limiting long-standing
- illness: by age, 2002/03
- 7.17 Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption among adults, 2002/03
- 7.18 Recorded crimes and percentage detected, 1991 and 2003/04
- 7.19 Recorded crime: by offence group and police force area, 2003/04
- 7.20 Recorded crimes detected by the police: by offence group and police force area, 2003/04
- 7.21 Offences against households, 2003/04
- 7.22 Fear of crime, 2003/04

7.23 Persons found guilty of or cautioned for indictable offences: by age, sex and police force area, 2003

7.24 Persons sentenced for indictable offences: by type of sentence, 2003

Additional Information

Navigation instructions (These can be found immediately before the Contents pages. They include advice on how to access the Excel spreadsheets for each table.)

Notes and Definitions

References and further reading

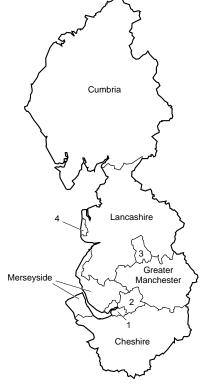
Contact points

1

The North West

1.1 The counties and unitary authorities of the North West

- 1 Halton
- 2 Warrington
- 3 Blackburn with Darwen
- 4 Blackpool



1 Boundaries as at 1 April 1998. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Office for National Statistics

1.2 Key statistics for the North West

| | North West | United Kingdom |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| | | 945 |
| Population, 2003 ¹ (thousands) | 6,805 | 59,554 |
| Percentage aged under 16 ¹ | 20.0 | 19.7 |
| Percentage of pension age or over ¹ | 18.7 | 18.5 |
| Standardised Mortality Ratio (UK=100), 2002 | 109 | 100 |
| Gross Value Added, 2003 (£ per head) ² | 14,346 | 15,980 |
| 36 month survival rate for businesses registered in 1999 (percentages) | 64.9 | 66.5 |
| Economic activity rate for people of working age, spring 2004 (percentages) ³ | 77.0 | 78.6 |
| Employment rate for people of working age, 2002/03 (percentages) ^{4,5} | 71.4 | 74.2 |
| Unemployment rate, spring 2004 (percentages) ⁴ | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Average gross weekly earnings: males in full-time employment, April 2003 (£) | 483.1 | 522.6 |
| Average gross weekly earnings: females in full-time employment, April 2003 (£) | 367.9 | 394.8 |
| Average gross weekly household income, 2000/01 to 2002/03 (£) | 462 | 534 |
| Average weekly household expenditure, 2001/02 to 2002/03 (£) | 377.80 | 402.50 |
| Average dwelling price ⁶ , 2003 (£) | 112,761 | 166,784 |
| Recorded crime rate ⁷ , 2003-04 (recorded crimes per 100,000 population) | 12,121 | 11,308 |

- 1 Mid-2002 population estimates are those published on 27 January 2004. Pension age for men is 65 and over and for women 60 and over.
- 2 Provisional. Gross value added at current basic prices, workplace based.
- 3 Not seasonally adjusted. Based on the population of working age in private households, student halls of residence and NHS accommodation. Data have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.
- 4 Seasonally adjusted averages for spring (March to May) each year based on those aged 16 or over. These Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates have been adjusted in line with the Census 2001 population data.
- 5 The figure in the UK column is for Great Britain.
- 6 The figure in the UK column is for England.
- 7 The figure in the UK column is for England and Wales.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Department of Trade and Industry; Land Registry; Home Office

1.3 The local authorities¹ of the North West



- 1 Hyndburn
- 2 South Ribble
- 3 Blackburn with Darwen UA
- 4 Tameside

- 5 Manchester 6 Trafford 7 Warrington UA 8 Halton Ua
- 9 St Helens
- 10 Knowsley
- 11 Liverpool
- 12 Ellesmere Port and Neston

1 Boundaries as at 1 April 1998. See Notes and Definitions.

2 Population

2.1 Population estimates and projections: by sub-region

| | | | | | | | | Tr | nousands |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1971 | 1981 | 1991 | 2001 ¹ | 2003 ¹ | 2006 ² | 2011 ² | 2016 ² | 2021 ² |
| | | | | | | • | | | |
| United Kingdom | 55,928 | 56,357 | 57,439 | 59,113 | 59,554 | 60,254 | 61,401 | 62,618 | 63,835 |
| North West | 7,108 | 6,940 | 6,843 | 6,773 | 6,805 | 6,830 | 6,887 | 6,957 | 7,031 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 142 | 143 | 137 | 138 | 140 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 144 |
| Blackpool UA | 151 | 149 | 149 | 142 | 142 | 143 | 146 | 148 | 151 |
| Halton UA | 97 | 123 | 125 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Warrington UA | 162 | 170 | 185 | 191 | 193 | 195 | 197 | 200 | 203 |
| Cheshire County | 611 | 640 | 653 | 674 | 679 | 685 | 696 | 707 | 718 |
| Cumbria | 474 | 481 | 486 | 488 | 490 | 492 | 496 | 500 | 505 |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 2,750 | 2,618 | 2,554 | 2,516 | 2,531 | 2,543 | 2,570 | 2,602 | 2,634 |
| Lancashire County | 1,059 | 1,094 | 1,116 | 1,137 | 1,147 | 1,157 | 1,175 | 1,194 | 1,213 |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | 1,662 | 1,522 | 1,438 | 1,368 | 1,364 | 1,357 | 1,350 | 1,347 | 1,346 |

¹ The mid-2001 & mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9 September 2004.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Government Actuary's Department

² UK projections are based on 2003 data and are an interim set published on 30 September 2004; 2003-based subnational population projections for the region and local areas are those published on 25 November 2004.

 $\mathbf{2.2}$ Population estimates and projections: by age

| | | | | | | | | Percenta | ges and th | ousands |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | N | orth Wes | st | | United Kingdom | | | | |
| | 1991 | 2001 | 2003 ¹ | 2011 ² | 2021 ² | 1991 | 2001 | 2003 ¹ | 2011 ³ | 2021 ³ |
| Age Group | | | | l | | | | | 1 | |
| 0 to 4 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| 5 to 15 | 14.0 | 14.7 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 12.6 | 11.9 |
| 16 to 19 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| 20 to 24 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| 25 to 44 | 28.6 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 25.9 | 25.4 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 28.8 | 26.8 | 25.9 |
| 45 to 64 (males)/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45-59 (females) | 19.1 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 19.0 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 23.1 | 23.3 |
| 65 and over (males)/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 and over (females) | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 20.4 | 23.3 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 20.2 | 23.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pensionable age ⁴ | 18.5 | 18.6 | 40.5 | 17.2 | 20.1 | 18.4 | 18.3 | 40.1 | 17.1 | 19.9 |
| Ũ | | | | | | | | | | |
| All ages (=100%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (thousands) | 6,843 | 6,773 | 6,805 | 6,887 | 7,031 | 57,439 | 59,113 | 59,554 | 61,401 | 63,835 |

¹ The mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9 September 2004.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Government Actuary's Department

^{2 2003-}based subnational population projections for the region and local areas are those published on 25 November 2004.

³ UK projections are based on 2003 data and are an interim set published on 30 September 2004.

⁴ The pensionable age population is that over state pension age. The 2011 and 2021 figures take account of planned changes in state pension age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020. These figures do not take account of the gradual implementation of this process.

2.3 Resident population: by ethnic group, April 2001¹

Percentages

| _ | Percentage of | of total population | Percentage of non- | -White ² population |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| | North West | England and Wales | North West | England and Wales |
| /hite | 94.4 | 91.3 | | |
| White British | 92.2 | 87.5 | | |
| White Irish | 1.2 | 1.2 | | |
| Other White | 1.1 | 2.6 | | |
| on-White ² | 5.6 | 8.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mixed | | | | |
| Mixed White and Black Caribbean | 0.3 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 5.3 |
| Mixed White and Black African | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| Mixed White and Asian | 0.3 | 0.4 | 4.6 | 4.2 |
| Other Mixed | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Asian or Asian British | | | | |
| Indian | 1.1 | 2.0 | 19.3 | 22.9 |
| Pakistani | 1.7 | 1.4 | 31.3 | 15.8 |
| Bangladeshi | 0.4 | 0.5 | 6.9 | 6.2 |
| Other Asian | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 5.3 |
| Black or Black British | | | | |
| Black Caribbean | 0.3 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 12.5 |
| Black African | 0.2 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 10.6 |
| Other Black | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Chinese | 0.4 | 0.4 | 7.2 | 5.0 |
| Other | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 |

¹ Census data have been used in this table so that as much detail as possible can be provided about the ethnic composition of the area. If more up-to-date (but less detailed) data are required, they can be obtained from the previous edition of Region in Figures (no. 7), which uses data from the Labour Force Survey. If more detailed data are required, please refer to 2001 Census Key Statistics table KS06N which can be found on the Neighbourhood Statistics section of the National Statistics website

Source: Census 2001, Office for National Statistics

² Non-White ethnic group includes all minority ethnic groups but not White Irish or Other White groups.

2.4 Components of population change: by sub-region, mid-1993 to mid-2003

| | | | | | | Thousands |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | _ |
| | Resident | | | | Net | Resident |
| | pop- | | | Net | migration | pop- |
| | ulation | | | natural | and other | ulation |
| | mid-1993 ¹ | Births | Deaths | change | changes | mid-2003 ² |
| | | | | | | |
| North West | 6,846.7 | 809.9 | 779.8 | 30.0 | -72.2 | 6,804.5 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 138.9 | 22.0 | 15.0 | 7.0 | -6.1 | 139.8 |
| Blackpool UA | 151.1 | 16.0 | 22.0 | -5.9 | -2.7 | 142.4 |
| Halton UA | 123.8 | 15.2 | 12.2 | 3.0 | -8.3 | 118.4 |
| Warrington UA | 184.7 | 23.4 | 19.1 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 193.2 |
| Cheshire County | 661.1 | 73.0 | 70.5 | 2.5 | 15.1 | 678.7 |
| Cumbria | 487.2 | 50.8 | 58.5 | -7.7 | 10.4 | 489.8 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 2,551.0 | 320.9 | 283.1 | 37.9 | -57.9 | 2,531.0 |
| Lancashire County | 1,121.7 | 128.1 | 131.5 | -3.4 | 28.7 | 1,147.0 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | 1,427.2 | 160.5 | 168.0 | -7.6 | -55.5 | 1,364.2 |

¹ Population Estimates revised in light of local authority studies (7 October 2004)

2.5 Live births, deaths and natural change in population

| Rates per 1.000 pop | ulation |
|---------------------|---------|
|---------------------|---------|

| | ١ | North Wes | st | | Jnited | ed Kingdom | | |
|------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------|------------|----------------|--|
| | Live births | Deaths | Natural change | Li birtl | | eaths | Natural change | |
| 1981 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 13 | .0 | 11.7 | 1.3 | |
| 1986 | 13.6 | 12.5 | 1.1 | 13 | - | 11.6 | 1.7 | |
| 1991 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 2.1 | 13 | .8 | 11.2 | 2.6 | |
| 1992 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 1.8 | 13 | .6 | 11.0 | 2.6 | |
| 1993 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 0.9 | 13 | .2 | 11.4 | 1.8 | |
| 1994 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 13 | .0 | 10.8 | 2.2 | |
| 1995 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 0.5 | 12 | .6 | 11.0 | 1.6 | |
| 1996 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 8.0 | 12 | .6 | 11.0 | 1.6 | |
| 1997 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 0.6 | 12 | .5 | 10.8 | 1.7 | |
| 1998 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 0.4 | 12 | .3 | 10.7 | 1.6 | |
| 1999 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 0.2 | 11 | .9 | 10.7 | 1.2 | |
| 2000 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 0.4 | 11 | .5 | 10.3 | 1.2 | |
| 2001 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 11 | .3 | 10.2 | 1.1 | |
| 2002 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 11 | .3 | 10.2 | 1.1 | |
| 2003 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 0.4 | 11 | .7 | 10.3 | 1.4 | |

2.6 Age-specific fertility rates and total fertility rates

Live births per 1,000 women

| | | North West | | | | | ı | | | Unite | ed Kinge | dom | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|------|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1981 | 1991 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | | 1981 | 1991 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 |
| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 20 ¹ | 35 | 42 | 36 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | 28 | 33 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 27 |
| 20 to 24 | 114 | 101 | 83 | 79 | 78 | 76 | 78 | | 107 | 89 | 72 | 69 | 68 | 68 | 70 |
| 25 to 29 | 130 | 124 | 101 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 101 | | 130 | 120 | 98 | 94 | 92 | 91 | 96 |
| 30 to 34 | 65 | 84 | 84 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 89 | | 70 | 87 | 90 | 88 | 88 | 90 | 95 |
| 35 to 39 | 21 | 29 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 40 | | 22 | 32 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 43 | 46 |
| 40 and over ² | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | | 5 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Total Fertility Rate | 1.85 | 1.91 | 1.72 | 1.68 | 1.66 | 1.66 | 1.73 | | 1.82 | 1.82 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.63 | 1.64 | 1.71 |

¹ Population base is women aged 15 to 19.

Source: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office for Scotland; Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

² Population base is women aged 40 to 44.

$\mathbf{2.7}$ Migration to and from the North West

Thousands

| | | Internal ¹ | | <u> </u> | ternational | 2 |
|------|--------|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|
| | Inflow | Outflow | Balance | Inflow | Outflow | Balance |
| 1991 | 96 | 105 | -9 | 18 | 22 | -4 |
| 1992 | 98 | 107 | -9 | 22 | 21 | 1 |
| 1993 | 97 | 106 | -9 | 16 | 17 | -1 |
| 1994 | 100 | 110 | -10 | 22 | 15 | 7 |
| 1995 | 104 | 116 | -12 | 20 | 24 | -5 |
| 1996 | 105 | 114 | -9 | 18 | 21 | -3 |
| 1997 | 107 | 117 | -11 | 21 | 12 | 9 |
| 1998 | 104 | 116 | -12 | 26 | 18 | 8 |
| 1999 | 105 | 115 | -9 | 29 | 26 | 4 |
| 2000 | 106 | 111 | -5 | 27 | 20 | 6 |
| 2001 | 106 | 110 | -4 | 34 | 23 | 12 |
| 2002 | 109 | 108 | 1 | 36 | 22 | 13 |
| 2003 | 109 | 104 | 5 | | | |

¹ Small differences in individual figures may occur due to rounding and apportionment.

Source: National Health Service Central Register; International Passenger Survey; Office for National Statistics; Home Office; Irish Central Statistical Office.

² Subject to relatively large sampling errors where estimates are based on small numbers of contacts. See Notes and Definitions.

2.8 Interregional movements¹, 2003

Thousands Area of origin orkshire and the Humber Northern Ireland Jnited Kingdom **Vest Midlands** East Midlands **Jorth West** South West South East **Jorth East** Scotland United Kingdom Area of destination England North East **North West** Yorkshire and the Humber East Midlands West Midlands East London South East South West Wales Scotland Northern Ireland

Source: Office for National Statistics; General Register Office for Scotland; Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

¹ Based on patients re-registering with NHS doctors in other parts of the United Kingdom.

2.9 Migration to and from the North West: by age of migrant, 2003

| | | | | | | Thousands |
|-------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | Internal ¹ | | In | ternational ² | |
| _ | Inflow | Outflow | Balance | Inflow | Outflow | Balance |
| Under 15 | 15.9 | 14.0 | 1.9 | | | |
| 15 to 24 | 38.4 | 37.9 | 0.5 | | | |
| 25 to 34 | 25.3 | 23.4 | 1.9 | | | |
| 35 to 44 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 1.5 | | | |
| 45 to 54 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 0.4 | | | |
| 55 to 64 | 4.7 | 5.1 | -0.4 | | | |
| 65 to 74 | 2.3 | 2.5 | -0.2 | | | |
| 75 and over | 2.3 | 2.6 | -0.3 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| All ages | 109.3 | 104.1 | 5.2 | •• | | |

¹ Small differences in individual figures may occur due to rounding and apportionment.

Source: National Health Service Central Register; General Register Office for Scotland; Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency.

² These data are not currently available. See Notes and Definitions.

2.10 Population¹: by local authority, 2003

| | Area (sq km) | F - | | | ands) Total | Total population percentage change 1981-2003 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|--|
| United Kingdom | 242,514 | 246 | 29,108 | 30,446 | 59,554 | 5.7 |
| Office Milgeon | 242,014 | 240 | 25,100 | 30,440 | 55,554 | 0.7 |
| North West | 14,106 | 482 | 3,311 | 3,494 | 6,805 | -2.0 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 137 | 1,020 | 69 | 71 | 140 | -1.9 |
| Blackpool UA | 35 | 4,079 | 69 | 73 | 142 | -4.5 |
| Halton UA | 79 | 1,497 | 57 | 61 | 118 | -4.2 |
| Warrington UA | 181 | 1,070 | 95 | 98 | 193 | 13.5 |
| Cheshire County | 2,083 | 326 | 331 | 348 | 679 | 6.1 |
| Chester | 448 | 266 | 58 | 62 | 119 | 1.9 |
| Congleton | 211 | 433 | 45 | 47 | 92 | 14.3 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | 430 | 262 | 55 | 57 | 113 | 14.4 |
| Ellesmere Port and Neston | 88 | 916 | 39 | 42 | 81 | -2.0 |
| Macclesfield | 525 | 286 | 73 | 78 | 150 | 0.3 |
| Vale Royal | 380 | 326 | 61 | 63 | 124 | 11.3 |
| Cumbria | 6,768 | 72 | 239 | 251 | 490 | 1.8 |
| Allerdale | 1,242 | 76 | 46 | 48 | 95 | -1.3 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | 78 | 905 | 34 | 36 | 71 | -3.9 |
| Carlisle | 1,040 | 98 | 49 | 53 | 102 | 0.9 |
| Copeland | 732 | 95 | 35 | 35 | 69 | -4.8 |
| Eden | 2,142 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 51 | 18.1 |
| South Lakeland | 1,534 | 67 | 49 | 53 | 102 | 7.9 |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 1,276 | 1,983 | 1,241 | 1,290 | 2,531 | -3.3 |
| Bolton | 140 | 1,887 | 129 | 135 | 264 | 0.7 |
| Bury | 99 | 1,828 | 89 | 93 | 182 | 2.7 |
| Manchester | 116 | 3,740 | 215 | 218 | 433 | -5.8 |
| Oldham | 142 | 1,532 | 106 | 112 | 218 | -1.5 |
| Rochdale | 158 | 1,307 | 101 | 106 | 207 | -0.8 |
| Salford | 97 | 2,228 | 108 | 109 | 217 | -13.1 |
| Stockport | 126 | 2,241 | 137 | 146 | 283 | -3.5 |
| Tameside | 103 | 2,068 | 104 | 110 | 213 | -2.4 |
| Trafford | 106 | 1,997 | 103 | 108 | 212 | -5.0 |
| Wigan | 188 | 1,615 | 150 | 154 | 304 | -1.0 |
| | | | | | | |

(1 of 4 screens)

¹ Mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9th September 2004. See Notes and Definitions.

² Pension age is 60 for women and 65 for men.

³ Figures are from 2001 Census and should not be compared with the total population figures.

2.10 Population¹: by local authority, 2003 (Continued)

| | | People_ | Popula | ation (thousa | nds) | Total population percentage |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | Area | per | | | | change |
| | (sq km) | sq km | Males | Females | Total | 1981-2003 |
| | | | | | | |
| Lancashire County | 2,903 | 395 | 558 | 589 | 1,147 | 4.8 |
| Burnley | 111 | 800 | 43 | 46 | 89 | -4.6 |
| Chorley | 203 | 503 | 51 | 51 | 102 | 10.7 |
| Fylde | 166 | 453 | 36 | 39 | 75 | 8.7 |
| Hyndburn | 73 | 1,120 | 40 | 42 | 82 | 2.9 |
| Lancaster | 576 | 236 | 65 | 71 | 136 | 8.4 |
| Pendle | 169 | 527 | 44 | 46 | 89 | 3.4 |
| Preston | 142 | 917 | 64 | 66 | 131 | 3.2 |
| Ribble Valley | 583 | 96 | 27 | 29 | 56 | 3.6 |
| Rossendale | 138 | 477 | 32 | 34 | 66 | 1.4 |
| South Ribble | 113 | 930 | 51 | 54 | 105 | 8.5 |
| West Lancashire | 347 | 314 | 53 | 56 | 109 | 1.3 |
| Wyre | 283 | 383 | 52 | 57 | 108 | 9.0 |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | 645 | 2,115 | 652 | 712 | 1,364 | -10.4 |
| Knowsley | 86 | 1,737 | 71 | 79 | 150 | -13.5 |
| Liverpool | 112 | 3,950 | 213 | 229 | 442 | -14.5 |
| St Helens | 136 | 1,296 | 86 | 91 | 177 | -7.4 |
| Sefton | 153 | 1,839 | 133 | 148 | 282 | -6.2 |
| Wirral | 157 | 1,998 | 149 | 165 | 314 | -7.8 |

(2 of 4 screens)

¹ Mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9th September 2004. See Notes and Definitions.

² Pension age is 60 for women and 65 for men.

³ Figures are from 2001 Census and should not be compared with the total population figures.

2.10 Population¹: by local authority, 2003 (Continued)

| | Percen | tage of p | opulation | aged | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | | | • | Pension | in non-White ethnic |
| | | | pension | age ² | groups |
| | Under 5 | 5 to 15 | age ² | or over | 2001 ³ |
| United Kingdom | 5.7 | 14.0 | 61.8 | 18.5 | |
| North West | 5.6 | 14.4 | 61.3 | 18.7 | 5.6 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 7.4 | 17.4 | 60.0 | 15.2 | 22.1 |
| Blackpool UA | 5.1 | 13.5 | 59.0 | 22.4 | 1.6 |
| Halton UA | 6.0 | 15.0 | 62.9 | 16.1 | 1.2 |
| Warrington UA | 5.8 | 14.5 | 62.5 | 17.2 | 2.1 |
| Cheshire County | 5.3 | 13.9 | 60.8 | 19.9 | 1.6 |
| Chester | 5.1 | 12.8 | 61.8 | 20.4 | 2.0 |
| Congleton | 5.2 | 13.6 | 61.8 | 19.4 | 1.2 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | 5.6 | 14.7 | 60.6 | 19.2 | 2.0 |
| Ellesmere Port and Neston | 5.4 | 14.8 | 59.9 | 19.8 | 1.2 |
| Macclesfield | 5.2 | 13.4 | 60.1 | 21.4 | 1.9 |
| Vale Royal | 5.6 | 14.7 | 61.1 | 18.7 | 1.2 |
| Cumbria | 4.9 | 13.6 | 59.9 | 21.6 | 0.7 |
| Allerdale | 5.0 | 13.7 | 59.9 | 21.5 | 0.6 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | 5.3 | 14.9 | 59.7 | 20.1 | 0.8 |
| Carlisle | 5.0 | 13.3 | 60.9 | 20.8 | 0.9 |
| Copeland | 4.9 | 14.1 | 61.2 | 19.8 | 0.7 |
| Eden | 4.8 | 13.0 | 60.1 | 22.0 | 0.4 |
| South Lakeland | 4.4 | 12.8 | 57.9 | 24.8 | 0.8 |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 5.9 | 14.6 | 62.3 | 17.2 | 8.9 |
| Bolton | 6.1 | 15.1 | 61.4 | 17.4 | 11.0 |
| Bury | 5.9 | 15.1 | 61.5 | 17.5 | 6.1 |
| Manchester | 6.0 | 13.6 | 66.0 | 14.4 | 19.0 |
| Oldham | 6.8 | 15.8 | 60.6 | 16.8 | 13.9 |
| Rochdale | 6.3 | 15.9 | 61.3 | 16.6 | 11.4 |
| Salford | 5.6 | 14.0 | 62.1 | 18.3 | 3.9 |
| Stockport | 5.4 | 14.4 | 60.7 | 19.5 | 4.3 |
| Tameside | 5.8 | 15.0 | 61.7 | 17.6 | 5.4 |
| Trafford | 5.7 | 14.2 | 61.5 | 18.7 | 8.4 |
| Wigan | 5.6 | 14.3 | 62.7 | 17.4 | 1.3 |
| | | | | | |

(3 of 4 screens)

¹ Mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9th September 2004. See Notes and Definitions.

² Pension age is 60 for women and 65 for men.

³ Figures are from 2001 Census and should not be compared with the total population figures.

2.10 Population¹: by local authority, 2003 (Continued)

| | Percen | aged | Percentage | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | in non-White |
| | | | 16 up to | Pension | ethnic |
| | | | pension | age ² | groups |
| | Under 5 | 5 to 15 | age ² | or over | 2001 ³ |
| | | | | | |
| Lancashire County | 5.5 | 14.4 | 60.7 | 19.5 | 5.3 |
| Burnley | 6.0 | 15.9 | 60.3 | 17.8 | 8.2 |
| Chorley | 5.3 | 13.8 | 63.7 | 17.2 | 2.1 |
| Fylde | 4.4 | 12.4 | 57.3 | 25.9 | 1.4 |
| Hyndburn | 6.4 | 16.1 | 59.9 | 17.6 | 8.3 |
| Lancaster | 5.0 | 13.2 | 61.5 | 20.3 | 2.2 |
| Pendle | 6.3 | 15.6 | 60.4 | 17.8 | 15.1 |
| Preston | 5.7 | 14.4 | 63.1 | 16.8 | 14.5 |
| Ribble Valley | 5.1 | 14.4 | 60.2 | 20.3 | 1.6 |
| Rossendale | 5.9 | 15.8 | 61.5 | 16.7 | 3.8 |
| South Ribble | 5.3 | 14.3 | 61.6 | 18.7 | 2.0 |
| West Lancashire | <i>5.4</i> | 14.5 | 60.9 | 19.2 | 1.5 |
| Wyre | 4.7 | 13.3 | 56.2 | 25.8 | 1.1 |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | <i>5.4</i> | 14.5 | 60.7 | 19.4 | 2.9 |
| Knowsley | 6.0 | 16.0 | 60.5 | 17.5 | 1.6 |
| Liverpool | 5.4 | 13.6 | 63.7 | 17.2 | 5.7 |
| St Helens | 5.4 | 14.7 | 61.0 | 18.8 | 1.2 |
| Sefton | 4.9 | 14.6 | 58.2 | 22.3 | 1.6 |
| Wirral | 5.5 | 14.6 | 58.8 | 21.1 | 1.7 |

(4 of 4 screens)

¹ Mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9th September 2004. See Notes and Definitions.

² Pension age is 60 for women and 65 for men.

³ Figures are from 2001 Census and should not be compared with the total population figures.

Population

2.11 Vital statistics: by local authority, 2002

| | | | Live births marri | | | | | Percentage of |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Live | | _ | Jointly | Percentage | | Standardised | all persons |
| | birth rate | | Percentage | registered | | Death rate | Mortality | with limiting |
| | per 1,000 | · . | of all live | at same | births | per 1,000 | Ratio ¹ | long-term |
| | population | Rate ¹ | births | address ² | under 2.5kg ³ | population | (UK=100) | illness |
| United Kingdom ⁴ | 11.3 | 1.64 | 40.6 | 62.9 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 100 | 18.5 |
| North West | 11.0 | 1.66 | 47.4 | 59.4 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 109 | 20.7 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 15.1 | 2.24 | 36.2 | 56.2 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 122 | 20.3 |
| Blackpool UA | 9.9 | 1.69 | 61.0 | 63.1 | 8.2 | 14.8 | 118 | 25.4 |
| Halton UA | 11.5 | 1.71 | 56.7 | 56.2 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 121 | 21.5 |
| Warrington UA | 11.5 | 1.74 | 42.3 | 63.6 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 104 | 17.9 |
| Cheshire County | 10.0 | 1.58 | 38.5 | 70.2 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 96 | 17.4 |
| Chester | 10.0 | 1.44 | 39.0 | 67.6 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 91 | 17.5 |
| Congleton | 8.7 | 1.39 | 32.2 | 74.4 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 95 | 16.1 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | 10.7 | 1.70 | 44.1 | 68.4 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 99 | 17.9 |
| Ellesmere Port and Neston | 10.7 | 1.74 | 44.5 | 67.6 | 6.7 | 10.5 | 104 | 18.9 |
| Macclesfield | 9.6 | 1.55 | 30.7 | 73.4 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 93 | 16.4 |
| Vale Royal | 10.4 | 1.69 | 41.6 | 71.7 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 97 | 18.1 |
| Cumbria | 9.1 | 1.58 | 44.6 | 69.2 | 7.2 | 11.8 | 101 | 20.0 |
| Allerdale | 9.0 | 1.60 | 43.7 | 61.1 | 6.7 | 12.2 | 105 | 20.2 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | 9.2 | 1.57 | 56.0 | 68.3 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 109 | 24.8 |
| Carlisle | 10.3 | 1.62 | 46.1 | 71.1 | 8.1 | 11.4 | 102 | 19.3 |
| Copeland | 9.5 | 1.63 | 49.3 | 66.7 | 8.2 | 11.1 | 108 | 20.4 |
| Eden | 8.2 | 1.47 | 30.6 | 76.2 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 93 | 17.1 |
| South Lakeland | 8.3 | 1.53 | 37.8 | 76.6 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 92 | 18.5 |

(1 of 2 screens)

¹ See Notes and Definitions.

² Number of live births outside marriage, which are registered by both parents who gave the same address of usual residence, expressed as a percentage of all live births outside marriage.

³ Number of live births under 2.5 kilogrammes as a percentage of all live births for which the birth weight was stated.

⁴ England for live births under 2.5 kilogrammes.

2.11 Vital statistics: by local authority, 2002 (Continued)

| | | | Live births marri | | | | | Percentage of |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Live | | | Jointly | Percentage | | Standardised | all persons |
| | birth rate | Total | Percentage | registered | | Death rate | Mortality | with limiting |
| | per 1,000 | | of all live | at same | births | per 1,000 | Ratio ¹ | long-term |
| | population | Rate ¹ | births | address ² | under 2.5kg ³ | population | (UK=100) | illness |
| O control Manual control | | | | | | | | |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 12.0 | 1.71 | 47.2 | 61.0 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 112 | 20.4 |
| Bolton (Met. County) | 12.0 | 1.71 | 47.2 44.1 | 61.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 112 | 20.4 |
| Bury | 11.6 | 1.78 | 44.1 43.7 | 67.5 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 109 | 20.3 19.0 |
| Manchester | 13.2 | 1.70 | 53.0 | 48.2 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 122 | 19.0 21.5 |
| Oldham | 14.0 | 2.15 | 39.8 | 62.2 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 118 | 20.3 |
| Rochdale | 12.8 | 1.97 | 46.1 | 64.4 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 111 | 20.5 |
| Salford | 11.9 | 1.71 | 56.1 | 57.1 | 8.7 | 12.2 | 121 | 22.8 |
| Stockport | 10.4 | 1.59 | 41.5 | 67.6 | 5.5 | 10.7 | 101 | 17.7 |
| Tameside | 11.3 | 1.72 | 52.8 | 66.5 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 117 | 20.9 |
| Trafford | 11.8 | 1.72 | 36.9 | 66.6 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 93 | 17.7 |
| Wigan | 11.0 | 1.68 | 52.2 | 67.5 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 115 | 22.3 |
| Lancashire County | 10.3 | 1.62 | 42.2 | 65.2 | 8.2 | 11.2 | 105 | 20.2 |
| Burnley | 11.7 | 1.84 | 48.7 | 57.7 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 117 | 22.1 |
| Chorley | 10.2 | 1.64 | 40.0 | 68.6 | 7.0 | 10.1 | 107 | 18.5 |
| Fylde | 7.7 | 1.50 | 36.8 | 72.0 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 98 | 21.3 |
| Hyndburn | 12.5 | 1.95 | 44.6 | 67.8 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 113 | 22.0 |
| Lancaster | 9.0 | 1.35 | 48.3 | 67.0 | 7.3 | 12.0 | 102 | 19.9 |
| Pendle | 11.9 | 1.92 | 34.6 | 63.0 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 100 | 20.9 |
| Preston | 12.0 | 1.60 | 40.5 | 57.1 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 113 | 19.2 |
| Ribble Valley | 8.8 | 1.45 | 30.8 | 79.9 | 6.6 | 10.8 | 98 | 17.2 |
| Rossendale | 10.9 | 1.76 | 50.1 | 68.2 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 110 | 20.3 |
| South Ribble | 10.1 | 1.62 | 39.8 | 72.1 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 96 | 18.1 |
| West Lancashire | 9.8 | 1.59 | 45.7 | 61.7 | 8.0 | 11.2 | 112 | 19.8 |
| Wyre | 8.3 | 1.59 | 39.8 | 66.1 | 8.2 | 13.5 | 99 | 22.6 |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | 10.5 | 1.57 | 57.6 | 47.1 | 7.8 | 11.7 | 114 | 23.5 |
| Knowsley | 11.5 | 1.73 | 64.8 | 39.5 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 120 | 24.7 |
| Liverpool | 11.1 | 1.48 | 62.4 | 41.0 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 126 | 24.6 |
| St Helens | 10.2 | 1.62 | 55.8 | 56.7 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 113 | 23.6 |
| Sefton | 9.1 | 1.56 | 49.5 | 54.2 | 6.8 | 12.6 | 107 | 22.2 |
| Wirral | 10.4 | 1.75 | 53.7 | 52.0 | 6.6 | 12.0 | 103 | 22.5 |

(2 of 2 screens)

¹ See Notes and Definitions.

² Number of live births outside marriage, which are registered by both parents who gave the same address of usual residence, expressed as a percentage of all live births outside marriage.

³ Number of live births under 2.5 kilogrammes as a percentage of all live births for which the birth weight was stated.

⁴ England for live births under 2.5 kilogrammes.

2.12 Resident population¹: by age and sex, 2003

Thousands and percentages ΑII 80 and 16 to 19 20 to 24 25 to 44 45 to 59 0 to 4 5 to 15 60 to 64 65 to 79 over ages Males (thousands) United Kingdom 1,733.1 4,269.2 1,577.8 1,867.0 8,531.6 5,653.0 1,438.6 3,174.1 863.6 29,108.0 North West 195.7 503.8 186.3 208.8 932.8 653.5 170.1 367.3 92.6 3,310.9 Blackburn with Darwen UA 5.4 20.0 12.1 2.9 6.1 1.5 69.0 12.5 4.3 4.2 Blackpool UA 3.8 9.8 3.5 3.7 18.5 14.2 4.1 9.1 2.5 69.1 Halton UA 3.6 9.0 3.4 3.6 15.8 12.0 2.8 5.7 1.3 57.2 Warrington UA 5.7 14.3 28.7 4.9 9.8 2.3 4.9 5.4 19.2 95.1 Cheshire County 18.4 48.8 16.6 16.4 91.5 70.6 18.4 39.4 10.4 330.6 3.2 2.0 Chester 3.1 7.8 3.1 3.4 16.2 11.9 7.0 57.5 2.3 2.6 44.8 Congleton 2.4 6.4 2.1 12.5 9.9 5.2 1.3 Crewe and Nantwich 3.2 8.6 2.8 2.9 15.3 11.5 3.1 6.3 1.7 55.3 6.3 Ellesmere Port and Neston 2.2 2.1 2.1 10.8 7.9 2.1 4.8 39.4 1.1 Macclesfield 4.0 10.3 3.4 3.0 19.7 16.3 4.0 9.3 2.6 72.8 Vale Royal 2.7 17.1 3.4 3.5 9.4 3.0 13.2 6.7 1.7 60.8 Cumbria 12.3 34.5 11.8 11.6 63.3 52.0 14.5 31.1 7.9 239.0 Allerdale 2.4 6.6 2.3 2.2 12.1 10.2 2.8 6.0 1.5 46.1 5.5 Barrow-in-Furness 1.9 1.9 1.6 9.2 21 4.0 34.4 7.1 1.1 Carlisle 2.6 6.9 2.6 2.7 13.7 10.3 2.7 6.1 1.6 49.3 Copeland 1.8 5.1 1.8 1.9 9.5 7.5 2.0 4.2 0.9 34.6 Eden 1.3 3.4 1.2 1.1 6.6 5.7 1.6 3.5 8.0 25.2 6.9 2.2 2.0 3.3 7.3 49.4 South Lakeland 2.3 12.1 11.2 2.1 Greater Manchester (Met. County) 70.6 85.8 368.3 233.2 59.7 124.9 76.7 189.7 31.8 1,240.7 **Bolton** 8.4 20.2 7.3 7.8 37.0 25.1 6.6 13.1 3.4 128.9 Bury 5.5 14.2 5.0 4.8 25.7 17.9 4.4 9.1 2.2 88.8 Manchester 30.3 13.0 25.9 70.2 7.8 17.9 214.8 13.3 31.5 4.9 Oldham 20.2 7.7 17.8 6.3 6.1 30.1 5.3 10.3 2.7 106.4 Rochdale 6.7 16.8 5.9 5.9 28.6 19.9 4.7 10.0 2.4 100.9 Salford 32.3 19.3 2.9 107.5 6.2 15.6 6.3 8.5 5.0 11.5 Stockport 7.7 20.7 7.1 6.9 38.9 28.2 7.2 15.8 4.0 136.5 Tameside 6.3 16.4 5.8 5.8 30.5 20.6 5.2 10.5 2.8 103.9 6.2 15.5 5.5 5.5 31.2 20.2 4.7 3.3 103.3 Trafford 11.3 Wigan 8.7 22.2 8.2 8.7 44.0 30.2 8.6 15.5 3.3 149.5 Lancashire County 32.2 84.2 31.5 33.9 151.2 113.7 30.0 64.5 16.9 558.0 2.8 7.2 Burnley 2.7 2.3 11.6 8.6 2.1 4.5 1.3 43.0 Chorley 2.8 7.1 2.5 2.9 15.1 11.3 2.9 5.2 1.2 50.8 Fylde 1.7 4.7 1.7 1.8 9.4 7.9 2.1 5.3 1.7 36.3 Hyndburn 2.7 6.8 2.3 2.1 11.1 7.8 2.0 4.0 1.1 40.0 65.2 9.2 4.3 12.2 3.3 7.7 Lancaster 3.5 6.1 16.7 2.3 Pendle 2.9 7.1 2.7 2.5 11.6 9.0 2.1 4.5 1.2 43.6 Preston 3.8 9.6 3.7 5.4 18.9 11.6 2.9 6.6 1.6 64.0 Ribble Valley 1.5 4.1 1.4 1.1 7.3 6.1 1.6 3.3 0.8 27.3 Rossendale 2.0 5.3 1.8 1.6 9.0 6.9 1.6 3.2 8.0 32.1 South Ribble 2.9 7.7 2.8 2.7 14.4 10.8 2.9 5.8 1.4 51.4 8.2 West Lancashire 3.1 2.8 3.0 13.6 11.0 3.2 6.3 1.4 52.7 2.7 7.3 2.8 2.4 10.5 8.1 2.2 51.7 Wyre 12.5 3.3 Merseyside (Met. County) 37.6 100.9 39.7 44.3 175.6 126.5 32.7 76.8 18.0 652.2 Knowsley 4.6 12.1 4.9 4.2 19.8 12.9 3.3 8.0 1.4 71.3 20.2 37.6 22.7 Liverpool 12.2 31.0 13.8 61.0 9.5 5.1 213.2 St Helens 4.9 13.3 4.6 4.8 23.7 17.6 4.7 10.0 2.0 85.7 Sefton 7.1 20.9 7.7 7.3 33.8 27.2 7.1 17.7 4.4 133.3 Wirral 8.8 23.5 8.8 7.7 37.3 31.1 8.0 18.4 5.0 148.7

(1 of 3 screens)

¹ The mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9 September 2004.

2.12 Resident population¹: by age and sex, 2003 (Continued)

Thousands and percentages 80 and ΑII 20 to 24 25 to 44 45 to 59 60 to 64 65 to 79 0 to 4 16 to 19 over ages Females (thousands) United Kingdom 1,649.6 4,060.3 1,489.4 1,852.3 8,646.5 5,771.3 1,504.0 3,763.2 1,709.0 30,445.7 North West 186.2 478.3 180.4 213.5 961.8 663.1 176.7 440.1 193.4 3,493.7 Blackburn with Darwen UA 5.0 4.1 4.3 19.9 12.0 2.9 7.4 3.3 70.8 11.8 Blackpool UA 3.7 19.0 14.0 4.2 10.8 5.3 73.3 3.5 9.4 3.5 Halton UA 3.5 8.7 3.5 3.6 17.3 12.5 2.9 6.7 2.5 61.2 Warrington UA 13.7 5.2 4.7 5.5 4.7 5.2 28.7 19.1 11.1 98.1 Cheshire County 17.7 45.7 16.3 17.1 95.0 71.0 19.0 46.1 20.2 348.1 Chester 3.0 7.4 3.2 4.1 16.7 12.0 3.3 8.3 3.7 61.6 Congleton 6.0 2.2 5.9 2.7 46.6 2.3 2.2 12.6 10.0 2.7 Crewe and Nantwich 8.0 7.4 57.4 3.1 2.7 3.0 15.7 11.2 3.0 3.2 Ellesmere Port and Neston 2.2 5.7 2.0 2.0 11.4 8.2 2.3 5.7 2.2 41.6 Macclesfield 3.7 9.7 3.4 3.1 20.9 16.5 4.3 10.8 5.2 77.6 Vale Royal 8.9 2.9 2.7 3.4 3.4 3.4 17.7 13.1 7.9 63.3 Cumbria 11.8 32.0 11.4 11.4 64.9 52.4 14.5 36.2 16.3 250.8 Allerdale 2.4 6.3 2.1 2.1 12.5 10.3 2.8 7.0 3.0 48.4 Barrow-in-Furness 1.8 5.0 1.8 1.7 9.6 7.1 2.0 4.7 2.3 36.2 Carlisle 2.5 6.7 2.4 3.0 14.0 10.5 2.8 7.5 3.2 52.6 Copeland 1.7 4.6 1.7 1.6 9.5 7.1 2.0 4.7 1.9 34.8 Eden 1.2 3.2 1.1 1.0 6.6 5.8 1.5 3.8 1.7 25.9 South Lakeland 2.2 6.2 2.3 1.9 12.7 11.6 3.3 8.5 4.2 53.0 Greater Manchester (Met. County) 73.0 179.8 67.6 87.3 369.8 233.9 61.4 149.9 67.6 1,290.3 **Bolton** 19.7 6.8 38.2 25.2 15.6 134.9 7.7 7.8 6.7 7.2 Bury 5.3 13.3 4.6 4.7 26.7 18.0 4.6 11.0 4.9 93.1 30.8 7.9 Manchester 12.7 28.3 27.5 65.2 10.2 217.6 13.6 21.4 Oldham 20.9 5.5 7.2 16.6 5.9 6.3 31.0 12.4 5.8 111.6 Rochdale 6.3 15.9 5.7 6.0 29.6 20.2 4.8 12.0 5.1 105.7 Salford 5.9 14.8 5.8 8.0 30.3 18.9 109.0 5.3 13.6 6.4 Stockport 7.6 19.9 6.8 6.9 40.9 28.6 7.5 19.2 8.6 146.0 Tameside 6.1 15.7 5.5 6.1 31.7 20.3 5.4 12.9 5.9 109.6 Trafford 5.9 14.5 5.2 5.5 31.8 20.6 5.2 13.6 6.2 108.4 21.3 Wigan 8.3 7.6 8.5 44.3 30.5 8.5 18.1 7.5 154.4 Lancashire County 30.3 80.7 30.4 34.9 155.7 114.9 30.8 76.7 34.4 589.0 Burnley 2.5 6.9 2.5 2.6 12.5 8.7 2.1 5.4 2.5 45.5 2.5 2.8 2.5 Chorley 2.7 7.0 2.4 14.5 11.0 5.9 51.2 4.7 1.5 9.3 2.4 6.7 3.3 38.7 Fylde 1.6 1.5 77 Hyndburn 2.6 6.4 2.1 2.4 11.4 7.7 2.0 5.0 2.2 41.8 8.8 6.6 17.4 12.7 3.5 9.5 4.6 70.5 Lancaster 3.3 4.2 Pendle 2.8 6.8 2.5 2.6 12.0 8.9 2.1 5.4 2.6 45.7 Preston 3.7 9.2 4.0 6.0 3.0 3.2 66.4 18.6 11.1 7.6 Ribble Valley 3.9 1.2 7.5 1.7 1.4 1.1 6.2 1.7 3.8 28.6 Rossendale 1.9 5.2 1.6 1.7 9.5 6.9 1.5 3.8 1.7 33.8 South Ribble 2.7 7.3 2.7 2.6 14.9 11.0 2.9 6.8 2.8 53.7 West Lancashire 2.8 7.6 3.0 3.2 14.5 12.0 3.2 7.1 2.9 56.3 Wyre 2.5 7.1 2.5 2.3 13.5 11.1 3.6 9.9 4.2 56.6 Merseyside (Met. County) 35.9 96.4 38.8 46.0 191.6 133.4 35.7 95.2 39.1 712.0 Knowsley 4.4 11.9 4.6 4.4 22.7 14.1 3.5 10.3 3.2 78.9 Liverpool 11.7 29.2 22.0 63.8 39.7 10.1 27.4 10.9 228.7 14.0 St Helens 4.7 12.7 4.6 4.8 24.9 18.0 5.0 11.7 4.6 91.0 Sefton 6.8 20.3 7.3 7.0 37.5 28.9 8.4 22.6 9.6 148.3 Wirral 8.4 22.3 8.4 7.8 42.7 32.7 8.8 23.2 10.8 165.1

1 The mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9 September 2004.

Source: Office for National Statistics

(2 of 3 screens)

2.12 Resident population¹: by age and sex, 2003 (Continued)

Thousands and percentages

| | 0 to 4 | 5 to 15 | 16 to 19 | 20 to 24 | 25 to 44 | 45 to 59 | 60 to 64 | 65 to 79 | 80 and over | All ages |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| People (percentages) | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 5.7 | 14.0 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 28.8 | 19.2 | 4.9 | 11.6 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| North West | 5.6 | 14.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 27.8 | 19.3 | 5.1 | 11.9 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 7.4 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 28.5 | 17.3 | 4.2 | 9.6 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Blackpool UA | 5.1 | 13.5 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 26.3 | 19.8 | 5.8 | 14.0 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| Halton UA | 6.0 | 15.0 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 27.9 | 20.7 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Warrington UA | 5.8 | 14.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 29.7 | 19.8 | 5.3 | 10.8 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Cheshire County | 5.3 | 13.9 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 27.5 | 20.9 | 5.5 | 12.6 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Chester | 5.1 | 12.8 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 27.6 | 20.0 | 5.5 | 12.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Congleton | 5.2 | 13.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 27.5 | 21.8 | 5.8 | 12.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | 5.6 | 14.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 27.5 | 20.1 | 5.4 | 12.2 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Ellesmere Port and Neston | 5.4 | 14.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 27.4 | 19.8 | 5.5 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Macclesfield | 5.2 | 13.4 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 27.0 | 21.8 | 5.5 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Vale Royal | 5.6 | 14.7 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 28.0 | 21.2 | 5.4 | 11.8 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Cumbria | 4.9 | 13.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 26.2 | 21.3 | 5.9 | 13.7 | <i>4</i> .9 | 100.0 |
| Allerdale | 5.0 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 26.0 | 21.7 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | 5.3 | 14.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 26.6 | 20.2 | 5.8 | 12.4 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Carlisle | 5.0 | 13.3 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 27.2 | 20.4 | 5.5 | 13.3 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Copeland | 4.9 | 14.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 27.5 | 20.9 | 5.7 | 12.9 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Eden | 4.8 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 25.9 | 22.5 | 6.1 | 14.1 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| South Lakeland | 4.4 | 12.8 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 24.3 | 22.3 | 6.4 | 15.5 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 5.9 | 14.6 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 29.2 | 18.5 | 4.8 | 10.9 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Bolton | 6.1 | 14.0 15.1 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 29.2 28.5 | 19.1 | 5.0 | 10.9 | 3.9 4.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bury | 5.9 | 15.1 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 28.8 | 19.7 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Manchester | 6.0 | 13.6 | 6.2 | 12.3 | 31.3 | 14.4 | 3.6 | 9.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Oldham Rochdale | 6.8 6.3 | 15.8 15.9 | 5.6 5.6 | 5.7 5.8 | 28.0 28.2 | 18.8 19.4 | 5.0 4.6 | 10.4 10.6 | 3.9 3.6 | 100.0 100.0 |
| Salford | 5.6 | 14.0 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 28.9 | 17.7 | 4.8 | 11.6 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Stockport | 5.4 | 14.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 28.2 | 20.1 | 5.2 | 12.4 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Tameside | 5.8 | 15.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 29.1 | 19.2 | 5.0 | 11.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Trafford | 5.7 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 29.7 | 19.3 | 4.7 | 11.7 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Wigan | 5.6 | 14.3 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 29.0 | 20.0 | 5.6 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Lancashire County | 5.5 | 14.4 | <i>5.4</i> | 6.0 | 26.8 | 19.9 | 5.3 | 12.3 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Burnley | 6.0 | 15.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 27.2 | 19.5 | 4.7 | 11.2 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Chorley | 5.3 | 13.8 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 29.0 | 21.8 | 5.5 | 10.8 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Fylde | 4.4 | 12.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 25.0 | 20.8 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Hyndburn | 4.4 6.4 | 16.1 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 27.5 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 11.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Lancaster | 5.0 | 13.2 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 27.3 25.1 | 18.4 | 5.0 | 12.7 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Pendle | 6.3 | 15.2 15.6 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 26.5 | 20.0 | 4.8 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Preston | 5.7 | 14.4 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 28.8 | 17.4 | 4.5 | 10.8 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Ribble Valley | 5.1 | 14.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 26.5 | 22.0 | 5.9 | 12.7 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Rossendale | 5.9 | 15.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 28.0 | 20.9 | 4.8 | 10.6 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| South Ribble | 5.3 | 14.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 27.9 | 20.8 | 5.5 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| West Lancashire | 5.4 | 14.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 25.8 | 21.1 | 5.8 | 12.4 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Wyre | 4.7 | 13.3 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 24.0 | 19.9 | 6.3 | 16.5 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | 5.4 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 26.9 | 19.0 | 5.0 | 12.6 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Knowsley | 6.0 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 28.3 | 18.0 | 4.6 | 12.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Liverpool | 5.4 | 13.6 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 28.2 | 17.5 | 4.4 | 11.3 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| St Helens | 5. <i>4</i> | 14.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 27.5 | 20.2 | 5.5 | 12.3 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Sefton | 4.9 | 14.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 25.3 | 19.9 | 5.5 | 14.3 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Wirral | 5.5 | 14.6 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 25.5 | 20.3 | 5.3 | 13.3 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| · · · · · - · | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | _0.0 | _0.0 | 0.0 | | 0.0 | |

(3 of 3 screens)

¹ The mid-2003 population estimates are those published on 9 September 2004.

3 Economy

3.1 Gross value added (GVA)^{1,2,3} and Gross Disposable Household Income by NUTS 1, 2 and 3 areas ⁴ at current basic prices^{5,6,7}

| | | GVA £ | million | | | GVA £ p | er head | | GVA £ | er he | ead (UK | =100) | Household Income £ per Head (UK=100) |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---|
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 3 year average 1997-1999 |
| United Kingdom ⁸ | 816,549 | 859,795 | 906,000 | 951,692 | 13,867 | 14,545 | 15,273 | 15,980 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| North West | 83,270 | 87,720 | 92,251 | 97,618 | 12,292 | 12,952 | 13,599 | 14,346 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 90 | 93 |
| Cumbria | 5,261 | 5,367 | 5,495 | | 10,790 | 11,003 | 11,267 | | 78 | 76 | 74 | | 94 |
| West Cumbria | 2,408 | 2,421 | 2,414 | | 10,241 | 10,311 | 10,319 | | 74 | 71 | 68 | | 85 |
| East Cumbria | 2,853 | 2,946 | 3,081 | | 11,300 | 11,644 | 12,140 | | 81 | 80 | 79 | | 101 |
| Cheshire | 15,034 | 15,962 | 16,953 | | 15,308 | 16,221 | 17,205 | | 110 | 112 | 113 | | 103 |
| Halton and Warrington | 4,753 | 5,019 | 5,330 | | 15,343 | 16,202 | 17,190 | | 111 | 111 | 113 | | 96 |
| Cheshire CC | 10,281 | 10,943 | 11,623 | | 15,292 | 16,230 | 17,212 | | 110 | 112 | 113 | | 106 |
| Greater Manchester | 32,802 | 34,650 | 36,470 | | 13,035 | 13,772 | 14,458 | | 94 | 95 | 95 | | 92 |
| Greater Manchester South | 21,313 | 22,633 | 23,884 | | 15,798 | 16,794 | 17,665 | | 114 | 115 | 116 | | 93 |
| Greater Manchester North | 11,489 | 12,017 | 12,586 | | 9,843 | 10,285 | 10,753 | | 71 | 71 | 70 | | 91 |
| Lancashire | 16,500 | 17,347 | 18,075 | | 11,668 | 12,240 | 12,705 | | 84 | 84 | 83 | | 91 |
| Blackburn With Darwen | 1,581 | 1,629 | 1,693 | | 11,439 | 11,768 | 12,151 | | 82 | 81 | 80 | | 83 |
| Blackpool | 1,418 | 1,489 | 1,556 | | 9,910 | 10,463 | 10,943 | | 71 | 72 | 72 | | 89 |
| Lancashire CC | 13,501 | 14,229 | 14,826 | | 11,917 | 12,520 | 12,992 | | 86 | 86 | 85 | | 92 |
| Merseyside | 13,673 | 14,394 | 15,258 | | 9,951 | 10,524 | 11,176 | | 72 | 72 | 73 | | 92 |
| East Merseyside | 2,946 | 3,279 | 3,411 | | 8,977 | 9,994 | 10,415 | | 65 | 69 | 68 | | 79 |
| Liverpool | 5,602 | 5,676 | 6,085 | | 12,558 | 12,846 | 13,776 | | 91 | 88 | 90 | | 83 |
| Sefton | 2,524 | 2,696 | 2,861 | | 8,909 | 9,529 | 10,152 | | 64 | 66 | 66 | | 110 |
| Wirral | 2,602 | 2,744 | 2,902 | | 8,221 | 8,711 | 9,232 | | 59 | 60 | 60 | | 101 |

¹ Consistent with the National Accounts (Blue Book) 2004. See Notes and Definitions.

² Estimates for GVA at NUTS 1 level for 2003 are provisional and consistent with those published on 22 December 2004.

³ Data at NUTS 2 & 3 levels are not available for 2003

⁴ NUTS (Nomenclature of Units for Territorial Statistics) is a hierarchical classification of areas that provides a breakdown of the EU's economic territory.

⁵ Excluding GVA for Extra-Regio, which comprises compensation of employees and gross operating surplus which cannot be assigned to regions.

⁶ Estimates of workplace based GVA allocate income to the region in which commuters work.

⁷ Includes taxes less subsidies on production.

⁸ Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

 $\mathbf{3.2}$ Gross value added¹ at current basic prices, workplace based²

 ${\mathfrak L}$ million and ${\mathfrak L}$ per head

| £ mil | lion | £ per | head |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| North West | United Kingdom ³ | North West | United Kingdom ³ |
| 57,999 60,820 64,042 | 536,261 564,186 595,947 | 8,478 8,883 9,364 | 9,313 9,776 10,299 |
| 69,962 73,555 | 663,078 704,744 | 10,274 10,826 | 10,786 11,400 12,085 12,807 |
| 80,317 83,270 87,720 92,251 | 782,682 816,549 859,795 906,000 | 11,858 12,292 12,952 13,599 | 13,337 13,867 14,545 15,273 15,980 |
| | North West 57,999 60,820 64,042 66,848 69,962 73,555 77,291 80,317 83,270 87,720 | West Kingdom ³ 57,999 536,261 60,820 564,186 64,042 595,947 66,848 625,856 69,962 663,078 73,555 704,744 77,291 748,872 80,317 782,682 83,270 816,549 87,720 859,795 92,251 906,000 | North West Kingdom³ West 57,999 536,261 8,478 60,820 564,186 8,883 64,042 595,947 9,364 66,848 625,856 9,790 69,962 663,078 10,274 73,555 704,744 10,826 77,291 748,872 11,379 80,317 782,682 11,858 83,270 816,549 12,292 87,720 859,795 12,952 92,251 906,000 13,599 |

¹ Consistent with the National Accounts (Blue Book) 2004. See Notes and Definitions.

² Estimates of workplace GVA allocate incomes to the regions in which commuters work.

³ Excluding Extra-Regio and the statistical discrepancy of the income based measure.

⁴ Provisional.

3.3 Gross value added: by industry groups¹ at current basic prices, residence based², 1997 and 2002

£ million and percentages

| | | £m | illion | | | Perce | ercentages | | | |
|--|--------|--------|----------|---------------------|---------|-------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | North | West | United K | ingdom ³ | North \ | Vest | United Kir | ngdom ³ | | |
| | 1997 | 2002 | 1997 | 2002 | 1997 | 2002 | 1997 | 2002 | | |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 758 | 701 | 10,240 | 8,978 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | | |
| Mining, quarrying of energy producing materials | 25 | 42 | 2,529 | 2,141 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | | |
| Other mining and quarrying | 145 | 85 | 1,695 | 1,479 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | |
| Manufacturing | 19,496 | 19,294 | 152,658 | 147,462 | 26.5 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 16.3 | | |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | 1,698 | 1,736 | 16,141 | 16,140 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | | |
| Construction | 3,776 | 5,478 | 36,933 | 55,490 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.1 | | |
| Wholesale and retail trade (including motor trade) | 9,600 | 12,364 | 86,002 | 115,619 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 12.8 | | |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2,324 | 3,153 | 22,439 | 30,918 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.4 | | |
| Transport, storage and communication | 5,519 | 7,294 | 57,424 | 74,192 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.2 | | |
| Financial intermediation | 2,917 | 4,393 | 40,511 | 61,656 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.8 | | |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 12,954 | 18,792 | 143,444 | 220,694 | 17.6 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 24.4 | | |
| Public administration and defence ⁴ | 3,372 | 4,229 | 39,460 | 47,421 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.2 | | |
| Education | 4,334 | 6,496 | 39,247 | 55,304 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 6.1 | | |
| Health and social work | 5,169 | 6,794 | 44,663 | 61,313 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 6.8 | | |
| Other services | 2,981 | 4,102 | 33,754 | 47,921 | 4.1 | 4.4 | <i>4.</i> 8 | 5.3 | | |
| FISIM ⁵ | -1,514 | -2,701 | -22,396 | -40,728 | -2.1 | -2.9 | -3.2 | -4.5 | | |
| Total ⁶ | 73,555 | 92,251 | 704,744 | 906,000 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |

¹ Based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

² Estimates of regional GVA in this table are on a residence basis, where the income of commuters is allocated to where they live rather than their place of work.

³ Excludes production from Extra-Regio.

⁴ Public administration, national defence and compulsory social security.

⁵ Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured.

⁶ Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

3.5 Export and import trade with EU and non-EU countries¹, 2003²

| | | United |
|---|------------|---------|
| | North West | Kingdom |
| | | |
| Average number of companies | | |
| exporting to: | 0.404 | 40.740 |
| EU | 2,134 | 19,740 |
| non-EU countries | 6,471 | 70,372 |
| importing from: | | |
| EU | 2,637 | 25,274 |
| non-EU countries | 9,401 | 102,618 |
| Annual Value of exports/imports (£ million) | | |
| To the EU | 8,638 | 104,714 |
| To non-EU countries | 8,388 | 83,668 |
| From the FU | 8,108 | 126,757 |
| From non-EU countries | 8,453 | 109,472 |
| Annual Value as a percentage of trade: | | |
| To the EU | 51.0 | 56.0 |
| To non-EU countries | 49.0 | 44.0 |
| From the EU | 49.0 | 54.0 |
| From non-EU countries | 51.0 | 46.0 |

¹ Companies who trade with both EU countries and countries outside the EU will appear more than once in the company count. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

² Average number of companies for the four quarters of 2003.

$\mathbf{3}_{ullet}\mathbf{6}$ Regional share of UK export and import trade, 2003

| | | Percentages |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | North West | United Kingdom |
| Exports as a percentage of UK exports | | |
| All exports | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| To the EU | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| To non-EU countries | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Imports as a percentage of UK imports | | |
| All imports | 7.0 | 100.0 |
| From the EU | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| From non-EU countries | 8.0 | 100.0 |

Source: HM Customs and Excise

3.7 Turnover, expenditure and gross value added in manufacturing ¹: by sub-region, 2002

£ million and £ per person employed

| | Total | Total employ | ment costs | Net capital e | expenditure | Approximate gross value added at basic prices | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | turnover | | £ per person | £ | per person | | £ per person |
| | (£ million) | (£ million) | employed | (£ million) | employed | (£ million) | employed |
| United Kingdom | 439,425 | 84,336 | 22,604 | 13,805 | 3,700 | 141,176 | 37,838 |
| North West | 58,574 | 10,707 | 23,710 | 1,946 | 4,309 | 19,423 | 43,013 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 1,539 | 363 | 20,845 | 59 | 3,390 | 563 | 32,300 |
| Blackpool UA | 347 | 86 | 17,019 | 15 | 3,002 | 128 | 25,395 |
| Halton UA | 1,692 | 306 | 28,992 | 64 | 6,055 | 460 | 43,651 |
| Warrington UA | 1,334 | 229 | 23,654 | 28 | 2,871 | 459 | 47,438 |
| Cheshire County | 14,263 | 1,566 | 31,683 | 584 | 11,811 | 4,080 | 82,565 |
| Cumbria | 3,994 | 924 | 23,735 | 225 | 5,781 | 1,438 | 36,940 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 16,461 | 3,540 | 21,556 | 472 | 2,875 | 6,188 | 37,685 |
| Lancashire County | 10,474 | 2,243 | 23,138 | 315 | 3,244 | 4,069 | 41,976 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | 8,469 | 1,450 | 24,432 | 185 | 3,111 | 2,037 | 34,311 |
| Former county of Cheshire | 17,290 | 2,100 | 30,160 | 675 | 9,697 | 5,000 | 71,793 |
| Former county of Lancashire | 12,360 | 2,692 | 22,544 | 389 | 3,255 | 4,761 | 39,862 |

¹ Based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992 Section D. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Annual Business Inquiry, Office for National Statistics

3.8 Expenditure on Research and Development, 2002¹

| | | £ million |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | North West | United Kingdom |
| Expenditure (£ million) | | |
| Businesses | 1,661 | 13,110 |
| Government ² | 67 | 1,752 |
| Higher education institutions | 354 | 4,413 |
| Total ³ | 2,082 | 19,275 |

¹ Data revised due to company misreporting.

Source: Office for National Statistics

² Figures include estimates of NHS and local authorities' R&D.

³ Due to the unavailability of regional data, this total does not include expenditure on the private non profit (PNP) sector.

3.9 Classification of business sites¹: by sub-region, March 2003

| | | | | | | | Perd | centages an | d thousands |
|--|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Mining & | | • | | Financial | • | | • |
| | | quarrying, | | | | intermed- | | | |
| | | energy, | | Distrib- | iation, | | Public | | Total |
| | Agriculture, | water | | ution, | Transport | | | admini- | business |
| | hunting, | supply & | | hotels & | & | renting & | Edu- | stration | sites |
| | forestry & | manu- | Con- | catering; | commun- | business | cation | & other | (=100%) |
| | fishing | facturing | struction | repairs | ication | activities | & health | services | ('000s) |
| United Kingdom | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 28.0 | 4.3 | 27.5 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 2,545.9 |
| North West | 5.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 31.4 | 4.6 | 25.5 | 7.8 | 9.5 | 253.4 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 1.7 | 13.0 | 6.6 | 36.0 | 4.0 | 19.6 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 4.6 |
| Blackpool UA | 0.5 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 45.1 | 3.4 | 19.2 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 4.9 |
| Halton UA | 1.4 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 30.1 | 6.6 | 24.2 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 3.5 |
| Warrington UA | 2.1 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 28.7 | 5.8 | 33.1 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 7.9 |
| Cheshire County | 8.8 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 27.7 | 4.1 | 30.4 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 31.7 |
| Cumbria | 19.2 | 5.6 | 8.8 | 28.8 | 4.4 | 17.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 25.5 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 1.0 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 32.3 | 4.7 | 28.2 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 91.8 |
| Lancashire County | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 31.2 | 4.6 | 22.3 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 44.9 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | 1.0 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 32.7 | 4.5 | 24.5 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 38.5 |
| Former county of Cheshire ² | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 28.1 | 4.6 | 30.4 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 43.1 |
| Former county of Lancashire ³ | 6.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 32.9 | 4.5 | 21.8 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 54.5 |

Source: Inter-Departmental Business Register, Office for National Statistics

¹ Based on Standard Industrial Classification 2003. Registered for VAT and/or PAYE, local unit basis, eg an individual factory or shop
2 The former county of Cheshire is the area covered by the current Cheshire county and the unitary authorities of Halton and Warrington created on 1April 1998.
3 The former county of Lancashire is the area covered by the current Lancashire county and the unitary authorities of Blackburn with Darwen and Blackpool created on 1 April 1998.

$3 \ 10$ Business sites¹: by employment size band² and sub-region, March 2003

| | | | | Pei | rcentages | and thousands |
|---------------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| _ | | ercentage of an employ | | s sites with band of: | 1 | Total business |
| | 1-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50-199 | 200 or over | sites (=100%) (thousands) |
| United Kingdom | 83.4 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 2,545.9 |
| North West | 81.8 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 253.4 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 79.1 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 4.6 |
| Blackpool UA | 82.0 | 9.3 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 4.9 |
| Halton UA | 75.9 | 10.7 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 3.5 |
| Warrington UA | 80.3 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 7.9 |
| Cheshire County | 84.3 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 31.7 |
| Cumbria | 85.8 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 25.5 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 80.7 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 91.8 |
| Lancashire County | 83.7 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 44.9 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | 78.7 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 38.5 |
| Former county of Cheshire | 82.9 | 8.5 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 43.1 |
| Former county of Lancashire | 83.1 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 54.5 |

Registered for VAT and/or PAYE, local unit basis, eg an individual factory or shop
 Includes paid full-time and part-time employees and working proprietors

Source: Inter-Departmental Business Register, Office for National Statistics

3.11 Business registrations and de-registrations¹

| | | | Thousar | nds and rates | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | North W | est | United Kingdom | | | |
| | 2002 | 2003 | 2002 | 2003 | | |
| Registrations | 17.3 | 18.8 | 175.7 | 189.9 | | |
| De-registrations | 16.4 | 16.6 | 163.9 | 174.4 | | |
| Net change | 0.9 | 2.3 | 11.8 | 15.5 | | |
| End-year stock | 169.8 | 172.1 | 1,794.9 | 1,810.5 | | |
| Registration rates ² | 32 | 35 | 37 | 40 | | |
| De-registration rates ² | 30 | 30 | 34 | 36 | | |

¹ Enterprises registered for VAT. See Notes and Definitions

Source: Small Business Service

² Registrations and de-registrations during the year per 10,000 of the resident adult population.

3.12 Business statistics: by local authority

Percentages and thousands Businesses registered for VAT, 2003 Stock of businesses Registration De-registration end-2003 (thousands) rates1 rates1 United Kingdom 11 10 1,810.5 North West 11 10 172.1 Blackburn with Darwen UA 12 11 3.2 Blackpool UA 10 12 3.0 Halton UA 14 9 2.2 10 Warrington UA 12 5.0 9 10 22.7 Cheshire County 10 9 4.0 Chester 10 9 3.2 Congleton 9 Crewe and Nantwich 10 3.2 Ellesmere Port and Neston 10 9 1.5 8 7.1 10 Macclesfield 10 9 3.8 Vale Royal 7 Cumbria 8 17.0 Allerdale 7 6 3.2 10 Barrow-in-Furness 8 1.0 7 9 3.2 Carlisle 9 7 Copeland 1.6 6 7 3.2 Eden 8 7 South Lakeland 4.9 12 11 63.3 Greater Manchester (Met County) **Bolton** 11 11 6.3 13 11 4.5 Bury 12 15 11.1 Manchester Oldham 10 10 4.7 9 4.4 11 Rochdale Salford 12 10 5.2 11 10 8.4 Stockport Tameside 11 10 4.6 18 11 7.9 Trafford 10 12 6.1 Wigan 10 9 31.8 Lancashire County Burnley 13 9 1.8 12 10 3.0 Chorley 9 10 2.3 Fylde 12 9 1.8 Hyndburn 10 7 3.4 Lancaster 10 9 2.3 Pendle 10 3.7 11 Preston Ribble Valley 11 9 2.5 10 2.0 Rossendale 11 11 9 2.8 South Ribble 8 8 3.3 West Lancashire 8 9 3.1 Wyre 12 10 23.9 Merseyside (Met County) 10 Knowsley 9 1.8 13 8.1 Liverpool 11 13 8 St. Helens 3.1 11 10 5.5 Sefton 12 10 5.5 Wirral 11 9 29.9 Former county of Cheshire 10 38.0 Former county of Lancashire 10

Source: Small Business Service

¹ Registrations/de-registrations during 2003 as a percentage of the stock at the end of 2002

 $\mathbf{3.13}$ VAT registered enterprises: by turnover size band, March 2003

Percentages and thousands

| | | | All VAT registered | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 1 to 49 | 50 to 99 | 100 to 249 | 250 to 499 | 500 to 999 | 1,000 to 4,999 | 5,000 and over | enterprises (=100%) (thousands) | |
| United Kingdom | 20.4 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 12.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 1,613.0 | |
| North West | 18.5 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 12.5 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 151.6 | |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 14.7 | 24.3 | 28.6 | 12.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | |
| Blackpool UA | 12.5 | 28.0 | 29.4 | 14.0 | 8.8 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | |
| Halton UA | 15.2 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 13.2 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 5.3 | 1.9 | |
| Warrington UA | 17.5 | 25.5 | 24.2 | 13.1 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 3.6 | 4.4 | |
| Cheshire County | 22.1 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 12.4 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 20.5 | |
| Cumbria | 25.8 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 11.1 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 15.4 | |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 16.9 | 24.5 | 26.4 | 12.5 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 2.8 | 55.0 | |
| Lancashire County | 19.3 | 25. <i>4</i> | 26.9 | 12.3 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 28.2 | |
| Merseyside (Met County) | 14.9 | 2 <i>4</i> .9 | 28.1 | 13.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 20.7 | |
| Former county of Cheshire | 20.9 | 24.8 | 24.4 | 12.5 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 2.7 | 26.8 | |
| Former county of Lancashire | 18.4 | 25.5 | 27.2 | 12.4 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 33.6 | |

Source: Inter-Departmental Business Register, Office for National Statistics

3.14 Business survival rates¹

| | | | | | | | Percentages |
|------|--------------|------------|--------------|---|----------|---------------|-------------|
| | | North West | | | U | nited Kingdom | |
| | 12 months | 24 months | 36 months | 1 | 2 months | 24 months | 36 months |
| 1994 | 84.6 | 69.6 | 59.8 | | 86.5 | 72.7 | 62.5 |
| 1995 | 86.5 | 73.2 | 62.7 | | 88.1 | <i>75.</i> 3 | 65.3 |
| 1996 | 86.3 | 73.6 | 63.6 | | 88.2 | 76.2 | 66.0 |
| 1997 | 87.2 | 74.3 | 64.2 | | 89.4 | <i>77.</i> 5 | 67.4 |
| 1998 | 87.9 | 75.8 | 65.1 | | 89.6 | 77.4 | 66.3 |
| 1999 | 88. <i>4</i> | 75.5 | <i>64.</i> 9 | | 89.6 | 77.1 | 66.5 |
| 2000 | 90.0 | 78.1 | | | 90.5 | 78.9 | |
| 2001 | 91.5 | | | | 92.2 | | |

¹ The percentage of businesses surviving the stated number of months after the year of registration.

Source: Small Business Service

 $3 \ 15$ Agricultural holdings: by farm type and sub-region, June 2003

| | | | | | | | | Perce | ntages | and numbers |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | С | attle and | | | Total |
| | Cereals | General cropping | Horti- culture | Pigs and poultry | Ca Dairy | attle and sheep (LFA) ¹ | sheep (Low- ground) | Mixed | Other | holdings (=100%) (numbers) |
| United Kingdom | 8.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 7.4 | 17.9 | 14.5 | 4.6 | 36.6 | 304,789 |
| North West | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 3.1 | 40.7 | 22,396 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 0.0 | 0.0 | | 5.0 | 9.4 | 25.4 | 3.0 | | 53.8 | 299 |
| Blackpool UA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 41.3 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 46 |
| Halton UA | | 17.4 | | | | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 41.3 | 46 |
| Warrington UA | | 12.8 | | | 3.4 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 41.0 | 234 |
| West Cumbria | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 22.1 | 3.7 | 33.8 | 2,493 |
| East Cumbria | | | 1.4 | 2.0 | 14.5 | 28.0 | 14.8 | 2.7 | 35.3 | 5,356 |
| Cheshire | 3.6 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 17.9 | 2.9 | 18.5 | 4.0 | 43.9 | 5,216 |
| Greater Manchester South | 2.4 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 6.8 | 17.6 | 2.8 | 52.6 | 500 |
| Greater Manchester North | 3.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 3.6 | 52.0 | 1,253 |
| Lancashire | 1.7 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 2.3 | 41.8 | 6,437 |
| East Mersyside | 28.0 | 14.2 | 5.0 | 2.9 | | 0.0 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 34.7 | 239 |
| Liverpool | | 0.0 | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | 12 |
| Sefton | 9.4 | 14.1 | 21.1 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 41.4 | 128 |
| Wirral | | | 11.7 | 4.4 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 5.8 | 40.9 | 137 |

¹ Less favoured areas. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

3.16 Livestock on agricultural holdings¹, 1991, 2001 and 2003

Thousands

| | | North West | | Unit | ed Kingdon | 1 |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|---------|------------|---------|
| | 1991 | 2001 | 2003 | 1991 | 2001 | 2003 |
| Cattle and calves | | | | | | |
| Total herd ² | 1,145 | 833 | 950 | 12,003 | 10,602 | 10,517 |
| Dairy cows | 396 | 289 | 314 | 2,771 | 2,251 | 1,973 |
| Beef cows | 98 | 68 | 86 | 1,700 | 1,708 | 1,700 |
| Sheep and lambs | 3,817 | 2,501 | 2,893 | 44,166 | 36,716 | 35,846 |
| Pigs | 397 | 184 | 161 | 7,695 | 5,845 | 5,047 |
| Poultry ³ | 9,967 | 10,961 | 9,794 | 140,947 | 180,077 | 178,838 |
| Total fowls ⁴ | 9,417 | 9,219 | 8,838 | 128,025 | 164,074 | 165,324 |
| Total laying flock ⁵ | 2,827 | 2,053 | 2,116 | 33,416 | 29,895 | 29,274 |

¹ From 2001 regional figures include minor holdings. Prior to this regional figures do not include minor holdings and therefore they may not add up to the country and UK totals.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; National Assembly for Wales; The Scottish Executive Environment and Rural Affairs Department; Department of Agriculture and Rural Development for Northern Ireland

² Includes bulls, in-calf heifers and fattening cattle and calves.

³ A new approach to collecting poultry figures is now used in England and Wales to improve the coverage of the estimates and to simplify collection for companies that cover a large number of holdings. Therefore the 1991 UK figures are not directly comparable with results for 2001 and 2003.

⁴ Excludes ducks, geese and turkeys.

⁵ Excludes growing pullets (from day-old to point of lay).

Labour market

4.1 The labour force¹ and employment rates: by sub-region, 2002/03²

| | | | | | Percentage | es and thousands |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | ln | employment | | | Total labour force ³ | Employ- ment |
| | Self- | | | Unem- | (=100%) | rate ⁴ |
| | Employees | employed | Total ³ | ployed | (thousands) | (percentages) |
| Great Britain | 83.1 | 11.1 | 94.8 | 5.2 | 27,418 | 74.2 |
| North West | 84.1 | 9.9 | 94.5 | 5.5 | 3,083 | 71.4 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 84.0 | 10.7 | 95.1 | 4.9 | 58 | <i>67.4</i> |
| Blackpool UA | 80.2 | 12.2 | 93.4 | 6.6 | 62 | 71.7 |
| Halton UA | 86.9 | 5.7 | 92.7 | 7.3 | 53 | 66.7 |
| Warrington UA | 86.7 | 9.3 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 92 | 74.6 |
| Cheshire | 83.9 | 11.1 | 95.4 | 4.6 | 333 | 77.6 |
| Cumbria | 82.2 | 11.8 | 95.0 | 5.0 | 218 | 71.6 |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 84.2 | 9.7 | 94.4 | 5.6 | 1,156 | 71.4 |
| Lancashire | 84.2 | 11.3 | 96.0 | 4.0 | 533 | 74.8 |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | 84.1 | 7.8 | 92.5 | 7.5 | 578 | 66.0 |

¹ Based on the population of working age in private households, student halls of residence and NHS accommodation. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Annual local area Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics

² Annual average of March 2002 to February 2003. These data are weighted to population estimates which were released in February 2003, not the latest population estimates.

³ Includes those on government-supported employment and training programmes, and unpaid family workers.

⁴ In addition to employees and the self-employed, includes those on government-supported employment and training programmes, and unpaid family workers, as a percentage of all people of working age.

4.2 Employees and the self-employed 1

Thousands and indices

| | | Empl | oyees | | | Self-emp | loyed | | |
|------|------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|
| | North West | | United K | lingdom | North | West | United Kingdom | | |
| | Thousands | Index (1992=100) | Thousands | Index (1992=100) | Thousands | Index (1992=100) | Thousands | Index (1992=100) | |
| 1995 | 2,462 | 99 | 21,646 | 100 | 338 | 93 | 3,549 | 103 | |
| 1996 | 2,495 | 100 | 22,023 | 102 | 354 | 97 | 3,457 | 100 | |
| 1997 | 2,529 | 101 | 22,478 | 104 | 346 | 95 | 3,454 | 100 | |
| 1998 | 2,534 | 102 | 22,870 | 106 | 312 | 86 | 3,354 | 97 | |
| 1999 | 2,581 | 103 | 23,280 | 108 | 327 | 90 | 3,273 | 95 | |
| 2000 | 2,666 | 107 | 23,696 | 110 | 316 | 87 | 3,218 | 93 | |
| 2001 | 2,694 | 108 | 23,922 | 111 | 308 | 84 | 3,237 | 94 | |
| 2002 | 2,653 | 106 | 24,061 | 112 | 330 | 90 | 3,292 | 96 | |
| 2003 | 2,721 | 109 | 24,162 | 112 | 338 | 93 | 3,479 | 101 | |
| 2004 | 2,712 | 109 | 24,215 | 112 | 344 | 95 | 3,565 | 104 | |

¹ At spring of each year. The data in this table are not seasonally adjusted but have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

4.3 The labour force: by age and sub-region, spring 2004

| | | | | | Percentages | and thousands |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| _ | | | Age grou | ıp | | |
| | 16 to 24 | 25 to 24 | 25 to 40 | Males 50 to 64/ females | Males 65 and over/ females | All ages (=100%) |
| | 16 to 24 | 25 to 34 | 35 to 49 | 50 to 59 | 60 and over | (thousands) |
| United Kingdom | 15.3 | 21.9 | 37.2 | 22.1 | 3.4 | 29,369 |
| North West | 16.0 | 21.8 | 37.4 | 22.0 | 2.8 | 3,220 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 15.9 | 26.4 | 36.8 | 19.9 | 1.1 | 57 |
| Blackpool UA | 14.7 | 31.9 | 30.7 | 16.3 | 6.4 | 59 |
| Halton UA | 14.9 | 23.9 | 32.4 | 26.9 | 1.9 | 53 |
| Warrington UA | 15.0 | 27.9 | 35.5 | 20.7 | 0.9 | 104 |
| Cheshire | 15.5 | 21.0 | 41.0 | 19.5 | 3.0 | 321 |
| Cumbria | 13.6 | 15.6 | 40.2 | 25.8 | 4.8 | 250 |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 16. 4 | 22.3 | 37.5 | 21.2 | 2.6 | 1,188 |
| Lancashire | 16.3 | 21.6 | 35.3 | 24.2 | 2.6 | 581 |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | 16.5 | 21.2 | 37.9 | 21.7 | 2.8 | 606 |

¹ The labour force includes those in employment and unemployment. See Notes and Definitions.

4 4 Economic activity rates of the population of working age: by sex

| | | | | | | Percentages | | |
|------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | North West | | Un | United Kingdom | | | |
| | Males | Females | All people | Males | Females | All people | | |
| 1995 | 81.5 | 68.5 | 75.3 | 85.0 | 70.9 | 78.2 | | |
| 1996 | 82.1 | 70.0 | 76.2 | 84.9 | 71.4 | 78.4 | | |
| 1997 | 81.7 | 69.0 | 75.6 | 84.7 | 71.8 | 78.4 | | |
| 1998 | 79.7 | 69.1 | 74.6 | 84.2 | 72.0 | 78.3 | | |
| 1999 | 81.7 | 69.8 | 76.0 | 84.4 | 72.5 | 78.7 | | |
| 2000 | 83.1 | 70.4 | 76.9 | 84.6 | 72.9 | 78.9 | | |
| 2001 | 81.5 | 71.9 | 76.9 | 84.0 | 72.7 | 78.5 | | |
| 2002 | 80.4 | 71.9 | 76.3 | 83.9 | 73.0 | 78.6 | | |
| 2003 | 82.3 | 72.1 | 77.4 | 8 4 .1 | 73.0 | 78.7 | | |
| 2004 | 81.0 | 72.6 | 77.0 | 83.6 | 73.2 | 78.6 | | |

¹ At spring each year. Not seasonally adjusted. Based on the population of working age in private households, student halls of residence and NHS accommodation. The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

4.5 Socio-economic classification¹ of working-age population,² spring 2004

| | Percentages and thousands | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | North West | United Kingdom | | |
| Socio-economic classification (NS-SEC) | | | | |
| Higher managerial and professional | 9.3 | 10.7 | | |
| Lower managerial and professional | 20.9 | 22.2 | | |
| Intermediate occupations | 11.5 | 10.0 | | |
| Small employers and own account workers | 6.7 | 7.5 | | |
| Lower supervisory and technical | 9.2 | 9.1 | | |
| Semi-routine occupations | 13.2 | 12.9 | | |
| Routine occupations | 9.9 | 9.4 | | |
| Never worked, unemployed, and NEC ³ | 19.4 | 18.1 | | |
| All of working age | | | | |
| (=100%) (thousands) | 4,091 | 36,279 | | |

¹ Based on National Statistics Socio-economic Classification (NS-SEC). See Notes and Definitions.

² Males aged 16 to 64 and females aged 16 to 59. The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

³ Not Elsewhere Classified. See Notes and Definitions.

4.6 Population of working age in employment: by occupation and highest qualification, spring 2003^{3,4}

| North West | | | | | | | | P | ercentages | and thousands |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | All of |
| | | | Associate | | | | | | | working age |
| | | | prof- | | | | | Process | Elemen- | in employ- |
| | Managers | | essional | | | | Sales & | plant & | tary | ment⁵ |
| | & senior | Prof- | and | Admin & | Skilled | Personal | customer | machine | occu- | (=100%) |
| | officials | essional | technical | secretarial | trades | services | service | operative | pations | (thousands) |
| Degree or equivalent | 21.2 | 47.7 | 17.1 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 472 |
| Higher education | 17.6 | 16.3 | 31.4 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 295 |
| GCE A Level or equivalent | 12.2 | 4.8 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 23.1 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 796 |
| GCSE grades A* to C or equivalent | 11.7 | 2.0 | 9.4 | 22.0 | 8.3 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 7.4 | 15.3 | 734 |
| Other qualifications (level unknown) | 8.3 | 1.7 | 6.5 | 14.9 | 11.7 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 21.2 | 19.9 | 327 |
| No qualifications | 7.7 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 32.8 | 348 |
| Total ⁶ | 13.0 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 13.9 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 12.6 | 2,993 |

¹ Males aged 16 to 64 and females aged 16 to 59. Includes those on government-supported employment and training schemes and unpaid family workers.

² See Notes and Definitions for chapter 5.

³ The data in this table are not seasonally adjusted but have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

⁴ Some estimates are based on small sample sizes and are therefore subject to a higher degree of sampling variability and should be treated with caution

⁵ Includes those who did not state their occupation.

⁶ Includes those who did not state their highest qualification.

4.7 Average gross weekly earnings¹: by sex and sub-region, April 2003

£ and percentages Males Females Percentage earning under Percentage earning under Average Average £460 £250 (£) £250 £350 £350 £460 (£) United Kingdom 522.6 11.3 33.6 55.0 394.8 24.4 52.9 72.2 North West 483.1 13.1 37.8 59.3 367.9 27.9 56.9 76.3 Blackburn with Darwen UA 419.0 20.5 46.2 69.2 366.8 30.0 52.2 77.8 Blackpool UA .. 8.7 488.8 31.7 54.7 Halton UA Warrington UA 376.0 486.3 13.2 35.0 55.4 27.8 58.6 72.8 Cheshire 564.8 8.2 27.8 48.6 388.0 28.0 54.4 72.6 Cumbria 455.7 12.7 336.4 68.8 81.6 35.1 57.4 36.1 Greater Manchester (Met County) 487.1 13.2 38.7 60.0 370.8 25.8 55.5 75.9 59.5 Lancashire 39.1 357.4 32.3 77.9 471.3 14.2 62.1 Merseyside (Met County) 457.2 14.3 41.6 62.3 366.5 26.2 55.9 76.7

Source: New Earnings Survey, Office for National Statistics

¹ Data relate to full-time employees on adult rates whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence. See Notes and Definitions.

4.8 Average weekly hours¹: by sex and sub-region, April 2003

| | | | | Hours | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Full-time male employees | | Full-time female employees | | |
| | Total hours including overtime | Overtime | Total hours including overtime | Overtime | |
| United Kingdom | 40.4 | 2.2 | 36.9 | 0.7 | |
| North West Blackburn with Darwen UA | 40.9 | 2.3 | 37.3 | 0.7 | |
| Blackpool UA Halton UA Warrington UA | 42.0 41.0 | 2.6 1.4 | 37.6 | 0.7 | |
| Cheshire Cumbria Greater Manchester (Met County) Lancashire Merseyside (Met County) | 41.2 41.8 40.7 41.2 40.4 | 2.4 2.8 2.2 2.5 2.1 | 37.5 38.2 36.9 37.2 37.6 | 0.7 0.8 0.7 0.7 | |

¹ Including paid overtime only. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: New Earnings Survey, Office for National Statistics

4.9 Full and part-time employment: by sex and sub-region, autumn 2004^{1,2}

Percentages and thousands

| | Males | s aged 16 ar | nd over | Female | es aged 16 | and over | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | All in employment ³ (=100%) | | | | | | |
| | Full-time | Part-time | (thousands) | Full-time | Part-time | (thousands) | | |
| United Kingdom | 90.5 | 9.5 | 14,689 | 57.3 | 42.7 | 12,311 | | |
| North West | 91.2 | 8.8 | 1,609 | 59.0 | 41.0 | 1,380 | | |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 87. <i>4</i> | 12.6 | 29 | 72.9 | 27.1 | 25 | | |
| Blackpool UA | 94.9 | 5.1 | 23 | 72.1 | 27.9 | 28 | | |
| Halton UA | 100.0 | | 23 | 61.5 | 38.5 | 26 | | |
| Warrington UA | 95.0 | 5.0 | 58 | 52.7 | 47.3 | 42 | | |
| Cheshire | 90.8 | 9.2 | 158 | 55.8 | 44.2 | 143 | | |
| Cumbria | 86.9 | 13.1 | 131 | 44.2 | 55.8 | 97 | | |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 92.8 | 7.2 | 581 | 60.3 | 39.7 | 520 | | |
| Lancashire | 89.0 | 11.0 | 297 | 60.9 | 39.1 | 247 | | |
| Merseyside (Met. County) | 90.9 | 9.1 | 308 | 60.1 | 39.9 | 252 | | |

¹ The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

² Some estimates are based on small sample sizes and are therefore subject to a higher degree of sampling variability and should therefore be treated with caution.

³ Includes some people who did not state whether they worked full- or part-time. Percentages are based on totals that exclude this group.

4 10 Unemployment rates and claimant count rates

| - | | | | Percentages |
|------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| | Unemployr | ment rates | Claimant c | ount rates |
| | North West | United Kingdom | North West | United Kingdom |
| 1995 | 9.2 | 9.0 | _ | - |
| 1996 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| 1997 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1998 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| 1999 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| 2000 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 |
| 2001 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| 2002 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| 2003 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| 2004 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 |

¹ Seasonally adjusted averages for spring (March to May) each year, based on those aged 16 or over. See Notes and Definitions. These figures are from the Labour Force Survey and have been adjusted to take account of the Census 2001 population data.

Source: Office for National Statistics

² Seasonally adjusted workplace-based rates for April each year.

4.11 Claimant count: by age and duration², March 2004

North West Percentages and thousands

| | Males | | | | Females | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| | 18 to 24 | 25 to 49 | 50 or over | All ages³ | 18 to 24 | 25 to 49 | 50 or over | All ages³ |
| 2 weeks or less | 12.4 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 11.5 |
| Over 2 weeks, up to 8 | 28.9 | 19.5 | 15.9 | 22.0 | 30.0 | 23.2 | 18.8 | 25.8 |
| Over 8 weeks, up to 13 | 16.8 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 16.9 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 15.0 |
| Over 13 weeks, up to 26 | 25.3 | 22.4 | 19.5 | 22.7 | 24.5 | 21.6 | 20.2 | 22.3 |
| Over 26 weeks, up to 1 year | 14.2 | 18.6 | 15.3 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 14.9 |
| Over 1 year, up to 2 | 2.1 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 7.5 |
| Over 2 years, up to 3 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 2.1 | | 1.7 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| Over 3 years, up to 5 | | 1.1 | 5.1 | 1.4 | | 0.7 | 3.1 | 0.8 |
| Over 5 years | | 1.0 | 6.2 | 1.5 | | 0.6 | 3.1 | 0.7 |
| All claimants (=100%) (thousands) | 23.8 | 46.0 | 12.4 | 83.2 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 3.8 | 25.4 |

¹ Not seasonally adjusted. Claimant count records the number of people claiming Jobseeker's Allowance benefits.

Source: Jobcentre Plus administrative system

² Computerised claims only.

³ Includes some aged under 18.

4.12 Unemployment¹: by highest qualification,² spring 2004

| | Percentage | es and thousands |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| | North West | United Kingdom |
| Higher education Other qualifications No qualifications | 12.2 64.1 23.6 | 15.2 64.4 20.4 |
| Total ^{3,4} (=100%) (thousands) | 138 | 1,361 |

¹ Unemployed according to the ILO definition. Working age only (males aged 16 to 64 and females aged 16 to 59).

² See Notes and Definitions for chapter 5.

³ Includes those who did not state their qualifications.

⁴ The data in this table are not seasonally adjusted but have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

⁵ This figure for the North East is based on a small sample size and is therefore siubject to a higher degree of sampling variability and should therefore be treated with caution

4.13 Unemployment rates: by ethnic origin^{1,2}

| | | | | Percentages |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------|-------------|-------------|
| | North V | /est | Great Brita | ain |
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2003 | 2004 |
| All origins ³ | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| White | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.2 |
| Minority ethnic groups ⁴ | 13.1 | 13.8 | 10.9 | 10.0 |

¹ As at spring of each year. The data in this table have been adjusted to take account of the Census 2001 population data.

² This table uses the National Statistics interim standard classification of ethnic groups. Data for earlier periods used a different classification and are not comparable. See Notes and Definitions for chapter 2 ("Resident population by ethnic group").

³ Includes those who did not state their ethnic origin.

⁴ Some estimates are based on small sample sizes and are therefore subject to a higher degree of sampling variability. They should therefore be treated with caution.

4.14 Unemployment rates for people of working age:^{1,2} by whether they have a disability,³ spring 2004⁴

| | | | | | F | Percentages |
|---|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| _ | Males | 3 | Fema | ıles | All peop | le |
| | North West | United Kingdom | North West | United Kingdom | North West | United Kingdom |
| All | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| People with disabilities All other people | 6.0 4.3 | 7.7 4.6 | 7.5 3.8 | 6.6 4.1 | 6.7 4.0 | 7.2 4.4 |

¹ Males aged 16 to 64 and females aged 16 to 59.

² The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

³ People with disabilities are defined as those with a long-term health problem or disability which is expected to last at least a year or more and which either affects the amount and/or kind of work the respondent might do and/or substantially affects their ability to carry out normal day-to-day activities.

⁴ Some estimates are based on small sample sizes and are therefore subject to a higher degree of sampling variability. They should therefore be treated with caution.

4.15 Labour market statistics: by local authority

Percentages and thousands

| | | <u>-</u> | | nt ⁴ , March 2004 | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Economic | | | | Percentage | |
| | activity | Total in | | | claiming over | |
| | rate ^{1,2} | employment ^{1,3} | | Females | 12 months, | Percentage of |
| | 2001-2002 | 2001-2002 | Level | (percentage | computerised | working-age |
| | (percentages) | (thousands) | (thousands) | of claimants) | claims only ⁵ | population ⁶ |
| United Kingdom | 78.1 | 27,433 | 932.0 | 25.2 | 15.1 | 2.6 |
| North West | 75.2 | 2,974 | 109.5 | 23.5 | 14.4 | 2.7 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 70.3 | 55 | 2.2 | 23.0 | 6.0 | 2.7 |
| Blackpool UA | 76.9 | 62 | 2.8 | 22.5 | 12.1 | 3.4 |
| Halton UA | 70.3 | 49 | 2.4 | 24.0 | 14.0 | 3.2 |
| Warrington UA | 78.7 | 91 | 2.2 | 23.4 | 11.2 | 1.9 |
| Cheshire | 78.6 | 320 | 6.0 | 25.0 | 9.6 | 1.5 |
| Chester | 79.2 | 57 | 1.1 | 26.4 | 15.4 | 1.6 |
| Congleton | 79.8 | 44 | 0.7 | 29.0 | 6.6 | 1.2 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | 77.8 | 52 | 1.1 | 24.6 | 9.6 | 1.7 |
| Ellesmere Port and Neston | 81.3 | 39 | 0.9 | 21.9 | 7.6 | 1.8 |
| Macclesfield | 81.2 | 73 | 1.0 | 23.2 | 5.9 | 1.1 |
| Vale Royal | 73.2 | 54 | 1.2 | 25.7 | 10.5 | 1.7 |
| Cumbria | 77.0 | 215 | 6.1 | 24.4 | 10.5 | 2.1 |
| Allerdale | 78.1 | 41 | 1.3 | 24.3 | 11.6 | 2.4 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | 73.2 | 29 | 1.3 | 19.1 | 7.7 | 2.9 |
| Carlisle | 79.4 | 47 | 1.3 | 27.1 | 11.6 | 2.2 |
| Copeland | 72.3 | 28 | 1.3 | 23.9 | 13.5 | 3.2 |
| Eden | 84.9 | 24 | 0.2 | 30.5 | 9.1 | 0.8 |
| South Lakeland | 75.6 | 46 | 0.6 | 28.6 | 5.5 | 1.0 |
| Greater Manchester (Met. County) | 75.7 | 1,123 | 41.5 | 23.2 | 13.5 | 2.7 |
| Bolton | 77.1 | 120 | 3.8 | 23.6 | 9.7 | 2.4 |
| Bury | 76.4 | 82 | 2.0 | 26.9 | 7.7 | 1.8 |
| Manchester | 66.2 | 152 | 12.2 | 21.8 | 18.4 | 4.8 |
| Oldham | 75.7 | 96 | 3.4 | 21.2 | 8.3 | 2.6 |
| Rochdale | 75. <i>4</i> | 91 | 3.5 | 23.4 | 12.0 | 2.8 |
| Salford | 72.6 | 91 | 3.8 | 21.6 | 13.0 | 2.8 |
| Stockport | 81.4 | 141 | 2.8 | 25.1 | 14.9 | 1.6 |
| Tameside | 80.3 | 103 | 3.1 | 25.9 | 11.4 | 2.4 |
| Trafford | 79. <i>4</i> | 103 | 2.3 | 23.7 | 12.7 | 1.8 |
| Wigan | 78.3 | 145 | 4.5 | 24.4 | 12.4 | 2.4 |
| Lancashire | 76.3 | 516 | 13.1 | 24.6 | 9.8 | 1.9 |
| Burnley | 68.3 | 36 | 1.1 | 26.1 | 5.9 | 2.0 |
| Chorley | 80.1 | 49 | 0.9 | 27.6 | 5.6 | 1.4 |
| Fylde | 76.2 | 33 | 0.5 | 23.1 | 6.7 | 1.1 |
| • | 70.2 74.5 | 35 | 1.0 | 23.6 | 5.6 | 2.0 |
| Hyndburn | | | | | | |
| Lancaster | 76.1 74.9 | 60 | 2.0 1.0 | 24.5 | 14.2 | 2.4 |
| Pendle | | 41 | 2.3 | 26.5 | 5.8 | 2.0 |
| Preston | 71.1 | 56 | | 20.9 | 11.8 | 2.8 |
| Ribble Valley | 79.8 | 27 | 0.2 | 24.9 | 6.6 | 0.7 |
| Rossendale | 83.7 | 34 | 0.6 | 30.0 | 6.1 | 1.6 |
| South Ribble | 81.5 | 51 | 0.8 | 26.0 | 8.0 | 1.2 |
| West Lancashire Wyre | 77.2 76.1 | 49 44 | 1.7 1.0 | 24.8 24.2 | 15.8 8.4 | 2.6 1.7 |
| · | | - 1 1 | | | | |
| Merseyside (Met. County) Knowsley | 70.9 66.8 | 544 56 | 33.2 3.9 | 22.9 23.0 | 20.0 17.3 | 4.0 4.3 |
| Liverpool | 66.7 | 165 | 14.8 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 5.4 |
| St. Helens | 75.3 | 77 | 3.3 | 24.6 | 17.2 | 3.0 |
| Sefton | 72.6 | 116 | 5.0 | 22.5 | 19.7 | 3.1 |
| Wirral | 75.2 | 131 | 6.2 | 23.1 | 13.1 | 3.4 |
| vvirrai | /5.2 | 131 | 6.2 | 23.1 | 13.1 | 3.4 |

¹ These Annual local area Labour Force Survey estimates cover the period from March 2001 to February 2002. These data are weighted to population estimates which were released in February 2003, not the latest population estimates.

Source: Office for National Statistics

² Based on the population of working age.

² Based on the population of working age.
3 Based on people aged 16 and over.
4 Count of claimants of unemployment-related benefit, i.e. Jobseeker's Allowance.
5 People who have been claiming for more than 12 months (computerised claims only), as a percentage of total computerised claimants.
6 Claimant count, as a percentage of the resident working-age population of an area.

4.16 Industrial composition of employee jobs: by sex and sub-region, 2002¹

| | | | | | Percentag | es and thousands |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| | Agriculture hunting, forestry | Mining, quarrying, (inc. oil & gas | | Electricity, gas, | Con- | Distribution, hotels & catering, |
| | & fishing ² | extraction) | Manufacturing | water | struction | repairs |
| | | | | | | |
| Males | 4.0 | 0.4 | 40.0 | 0.7 | 7.0 | 00.7 |
| Great Britain | 1.3 | 0.4 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 7.6 | 22.7 |
| North West | 0.8 | 0.1 | 22.3 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 22.7 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | | | | | | |
| Blackpool UA | | | | | | |
| Halton UA | 0.3 | | 29.2 | | 7.8 | 19.0 |
| Warrington UA | 0.2 | | 10.8 | | 9.3 | 20.8 |
| Cheshire County | 0.5 | 0.2 | 24.0 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 25.0 |
| Cumbria | 0.5 | 0.5 | 30.2 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 26.5 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 0.1 | | 20.1 | 0.9 | 7.9 | 23.1 |
| Lancashire County | 0.2 | 0.2 | 29.3 | 0.7 | 10.6 | 21.8 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | | | | | | |
| ivierseyside (ivier County) | | | •• | | | |
| Former county of Cheshire | 0.3 | 0.2 | 21.1 | 0.8 | 8.1 | 23.2 |
| Former county of Lancashire | 0.2 | 0.1 | 28.7 | 0.6 | 9.9 | 22.3 |
| Females | | | | | | |
| Great Britain | 0.6 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 26.6 |
| 3.5a. 2a | 0.0 | 0 | | 0.0 | | 20.0 |
| North West | 0.3 | | 7.7 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 27.3 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | | | | | | |
| Blackpool UA | | | 4.1 | | 0.7 | 30.9 |
| Halton UA | 0.2 | | 9.4 | | 1.1 | 26.8 |
| Warrington UA | 0.1 | | 5.1 | | 1.8 | 30.4 |
| Cheshire County | 0.4 | | 8.5 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 32.3 |
| Cumbria | 0.2 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 35.1 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 0.1 | | 7.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 26.4 |
| Lancashire County | 0.3 | ·· | 9.6 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 26.1 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Former county of Cheshire | 0.3 | •• | 7.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 31.3 |
| Former county of Lancashire | 0.2 | | 9.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 26.2 |
| All people | | | | | | |
| Great Britain | 0.9 | 0.2 | 13.4 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 24.6 |
| North West | 0.5 | 0.1 | 15.1 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 25.0 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | <i></i> | 0.1 | 10.1 | 0.5 | | 25.0 |
| Blackpool UA | | | | | | |
| Halton UA | 0.2 | ••• | 20.1 | •• | 4.7 | 22.6 |
| Warrington UA | 0.2 | | 8.3 | | 6.0 | 25.1 |
| Warnington OA | 0.2 | | 0.3 | | 0.0 | 23.1 |
| Cheshire County | 0.4 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 28.8 |
| Cumbria | 0.4 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 30.9 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 0.1 | •• | 13.9 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 24.7 |
| Lancashire County | 0.3 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 23.8 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | | | | | | |
| Former county of Cheshire | 0.3 | 0.1 | 14.6 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 27.2 |
| Former county of Cheshire Former county of Lancashire | | 0.1 | 14.6 19.4 | 0.7 | 4.7 5.8 | 27.2 24.1 |
| Former county of Lancashife | 0.2 | 0.1 | 19.4 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 24.1 |

(1 of 2 screens)

Source: Annual Business Inquiry, Office for National Statistics

¹ At December. Figures based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992. See Notes and Definitions.

² For some areas, the figures are aggregates from which agriculture class division 01 data have been excluded. See Notes and Definitions.

4.16 Industrial composition of employee jobs: by sex and sub-region, 2002¹ (*Continued*)

| | | | | | Р | ercentages a | and thousands |
|---------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | | Transport, storage & communi- cation | Financial & business services | Public administration & defence | Education, social work & health service | Other services | Whole economy ² =(100%) (thousands) |
| Males | | | | | | | |
| Great Britain | | 8.7 | 20.3 | 5.4 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 13,006 |
| | | | | | | | |
| North W | est ckburn with Darwen UA | 8.6 | 18.2 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 1,516 |
| | ckpool UA | | | | | •• | |
| | ton UA | 12.9 | 18.2 | 2.9 | 5. <i>4</i> | 3.6 | 28 |
| | rrington UA | 9.7 | 35.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 63 |
| Che | eshire County | 7.3 | 20.6 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 149 |
| | nbria | 7.2 | 10.0 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 98 |
| | ater Manchester (Met County) | 10.2 | 20.1 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 4.5 | 589 |
| | cashire County | 6.6 | 13.0 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 3.8 | 249 |
| ivier | seyside (Met County) | | | | | | |
| For | mer county of Cheshire | 8.6 | 24.2 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 240 |
| For | mer county of Lancashire | 6.4 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 310 |
| Females | | 0.4 | 40.0 | - 4 | 04.0 | | 10.540 |
| Great Britain | | 3.4 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 31.2 | 5.5 | 12,542 |
| North W | | 3.3 | 16.4 | 5.4 | 32.7 | 5.3 | 1,458 |
| | ckburn with Darwen UA | | | | | | |
| | ckpool UA ton UA | 1.5 5.2 | 9.0 16.6 | 13.9 3.7 | 34.0 31.6 | 5.8 5.3 | 33 24 |
| | rrington UA | 4.4 | 24.2 | 3.9 | 23.0 | <i>4.5</i> | 51 |
| Che | eshire County | 2.3 | 18.6 | 4.2 | 26.6 | 6.0 | 155 |
| | nbria | 2.6 | 9.3 | 4.4 | 32.5 | 5.0 | 99 |
| Gre | ater Manchester (Met County) | 4.3 | 19.0 | 4.9 | 31.0 | 5.1 | 563 |
| | cashire County | 2.9 | 13.2 | 5.2 | 35.3 | 5.9 | 221 |
| Mer | seyside (Met County) | | | | | | |
| For | mer county of Cheshire | 3.0 | 19.6 | 4.1 | 26.3 | 5.6 | 230 |
| For | mer county of Lancashire | 2.8 | 12.4 | 6.0 | 35.7 | 5.9 | 285 |
| All people | | | | | | | |
| Great Britain | | 6.1 | 19.6 | 5.2 | 19.7 | 5.3 | 25,548 |
| North W | est | 6.0 | 17.3 | 5.5 | 20.4 | 4.8 | 2,974 |
| | ckburn with Darwen UA | | | | | | |
| | ckpool UA | | | | | | |
| | ton UA rrington UA | 9. <i>4</i> 7.3 | 17.5 30.2 | 3.3 3.9 | 17.5 12.5 | 4.4 3.9 | 51 115 |
| *** | milgton 57 t | 7.0 | 00.2 | 0.0 | .2.0 | 0.0 | 110 |
| | eshire County | 4.7 | 19.5 | 4.2 | 16.8 | 5.0 | 304 |
| | nbria | 4.9 | 9.6 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 4.6 | 196 |
| | ater Manchester (Met County) cashire County | 7.3 | 19.6 | 4.8 | 19.4 | 4.8 | 1,152 |
| | cashire County seyside (Met County) | 4.8 | 13.1 | 5. <i>4</i> | 21.0 | 4.8 | 470 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | mer county of Cheshire | 5.9 | 21.9 | 4.0 | 15.8 | 4.6 5.1 | 470 505 |
| ron | mer county of Lancashire | 4.7 | 12.5 | 6.1 | 21.7 | 5.1 | 595 |

(2 of 2 screens)

Source: Annual Business Inquiry, Office for National Statistics

¹ At December. Figures based on Standard Industrial Classification 1992. See Notes and Definitions.

² For some areas, the figures are aggregates from which agriculture class division 01 data have been excluded. See Notes and Definitions.

5 Education and training

5.1 Three- and four-year-olds^{1,2} in maintained nursery and primary schools: by Local Education Authority, January 2004³

Thousands and percentages

| | Maintained nursery and primary schools | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Full-time (000s) | Part-time ⁴ (000s) | Total (000s) | Per cent of population ⁵ |
| England | 369.3 | 307.2 | 676.5 | 59 |
| North West | 61.2 | 41.8 | 103.0 | 67 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 63 |
| Blackpool | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 50 |
| Bolton | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 73 |
| Bury | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 66 |
| Cheshire | 4.9 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 51 |
| Cumbria | 3.2 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 70 |
| Halton | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 56 |
| Knowsley | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 97 |
| Lancashire | 8.6 | 5.3 | 13.9 | 54 |
| Liverpool | 3.6 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 79 |
| Manchester | 7.9 | 0.6 | 8.5 | 86 |
| Oldham | 3.3 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 72 |
| Rochdale | 1.9 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 66 |
| St. Helens | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 70 |
| Salford | 3.5 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 81 |
| Sefton | 2.0 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 74 |
| Stockport | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 68 |
| Tameside | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 78 |
| Trafford | 2.3 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 78 |
| Warrington | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 60 |
| Wigan | 2.3 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 62 |
| Wirral | 2.3 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 60 |

¹ Headcount of children aged 3 and 4 at 31 December in previous calendar year.

Source: Department for Education and Skills

² Numbers of 3- and 4-year-olds in schools may include some 2-year-olds.

³ Provisional

⁴ Part-time pupils do not attend school both morning and afternoon at least 5 days a week.

⁵ Number of 3- and 4-year-olds expressed as a percentage of the 3- and 4-year-old population.

5.2 Distribution of pupils¹ in the public sector: by size of school, 2003/04

Percentages and thousands

| | North West | United Kingdom |
|---|------------|----------------|
| | | <u> </u> |
| Maintained primary schools ² | | |
| 100 pupils or fewer | 3.2 | 4.9 |
| 101-200 pupils | 19.9 | 18.0 |
| 201-300 pupils | 37.4 | 31.7 |
| Over 300 pupils | 39.5 | 45.4 |
| Total pupils in primary schools | 616.3 | 5,111.4 |
| (=100%)(thousands) | | |
| Maintained secondary schools | | |
| 600 pupils or fewer | 4.4 | 8.2 |
| 601-800 pupils | 14.3 | 13.3 |
| 801-1,000 pupils | 23.5 | 20.7 |
| Over 1,000 pupils | 57.8 | 57.8 |
| Total pupils in secondary schools (=100%) (thousands) | 472.5 | 4,013.1 |

Source: Department for Education and Skills; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Executive; Northern Ireland Department of Education

Full-time and part-time (i.e. headcounts).
 In Northern Ireland primary figures include pupils in approved nursery and reception classes in primary schools and preparatory departments of grammar schools.

Education and training

5.3 Pupil/teacher ratios^{1,2}: by Local Education Authority, 2003/04³

| | | Numbers |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Primary schools | Secondary schools |
| United Kingdom | 21.9 | 16.4 |
| North West | 22.4 | 16.2 |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 22.0 | 16.0 |
| Blackpool | 21.7 | 16.5 |
| Bolton | 22.5 | 16.1 |
| Bury | 23.7 | 17.6 |
| Cheshire | 22.4 | 16.9 |
| Cumbria | 21.7 | 16.2 |
| Halton | 21.2 | 16.0 |
| Knowsley | 22.2 | 16.0 |
| Lancashire | 22.4 | 16.7 |
| Liverpool | 21.4 | 15.2 |
| Manchester | 22.1 | 15.9 |
| Oldham | 24.3 | 15.5 |
| Rochdale | 22.4 | 16.8 |
| St. Helens | 23.4 | 15.9 |
| Salford | 22.3 | 16.1 |
| Sefton | 22.1 | 15.8 |
| Stockport | 22.6 | 16.6 |
| Tameside | 22.2 | 16.6 |
| Trafford | 23.8 | 16.7 |
| Warrington | 22.6 | 16.1 |
| Wigan | 22.2 | 16.2 |
| Wirral | 22.2 | 15.5 |

¹ Public sector schools only.

Source: Department for Education and Skills; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Executive; Northern Ireland Department of Education

² Qualified teachers only.

³ Provisional

Education and Training

5.4 Average class sizes¹

| | | Numbers |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
| | North | |
| | | Factord |
| | West | England |
| Primary schools | | |
| 1980/81 | 26.0 | 25.2 |
| 1990/91 | 27.1 | 26.3 |
| 1998/99 | 27.7 | 27.5 |
| 1999/2000 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| 2000/01 | 26.7 | 26.7 |
| 2001/02 | 26.1 | 26.3 |
| 2002/03 | 26.1 | 26.3 |
| 2003/04 | 26.0 | 26.2 |
| Secondary schools ² | | |
| 1980/81 | 20.7 | 20.8 |
| 1990/91 | 20.0 | 20.3 |
| 1998/99 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| 1999/2000 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 2000/01 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 2001/02 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| 2002/03 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| 2003/04 | 21.8 | 21.8 |

¹ One-teacher classes in maintained schools only.

Source: Department for Education and Skills

² Excludes sixth form colleges from 1993/4, these were reclassified as FE colleges from 1 April 1993.

5.5 School meal arrangements¹: by Local Education Authority 2003/04²

Numbers and percentages Maintained Nursery, Maintained Secondary and Primary and middle middle deemed deemed Primary schools Secondary schools All Special schools3 Per-Per-Per-Percentage Percentage Percentage known centage known centage known centage Number Number taking Number to be taking to be to be taking on roll eligible free on roll eligible free on roll eligible free (thoufor free school (thoufor free school (thoufor free school sands) meals meals sands) meals meals sands) meals meals United Kingdom 5,161.2 4,005.2 17.7 14.5 14.8 10.7 104.1 37.9 31.3 North West 623.2 20.9 17.3 472.7 18.4 14.4 43.8 34.7 13.6 Blackburn with Darwen 15.6 25.2 21.6 25.4 19.1 0.3 48.7 33.5 9.6 12.2 Blackpool 23.3 18.2 8.7 20.6 15.7 0.3 46.0 33.9 **Bolton** 26.2 18.1 16.5 19.9 15.3 12.0 0.5 40.8 31.9 Bury 16.5 14.2 12.3 12.0 14.2 10.3 0.2 26.7 25.4 Cheshire 57.1 11.6 9.7 47.7 9.2 6.7 1.2 30.7 20.0 Cumbria 42.2 13.7 11.2 35.3 11.4 8.3 0.5 33.6 29.9 Halton 11.1 26.0 21.7 8.3 23.8 17.1 0.4 43.9 36.4 10.2 Knowsley 16.6 33.0 25.5 38.0 22.5 0.5 58.1 50.1 Lancashire 99 1 15.7 130 76.7 117 2.3 38.7 317 13.8 Liverpool 40.6 34.1 27.9 33.5 30.4 21.5 1.2 55.0 44.0 Manchester 41.2 45.1 37.6 23.7 41.9 31.8 1.2 63.1 44.6 Oldham 23.4 23.2 20.0 16.8 20.1 15.4 0.4 46.3 36.5 Rochdale 20.8 24.3 14.4 23.9 17.9 0.5 50.8 41.2 20.2 19.8 12.2 16.8 10.6 44.0 37.1 St. Helens 16.4 16.2 0.4Salford 20.4 30.7 26.3 12.7 24.2 17.7 0.4 45.5 38.4 Sefton 24.8 17.9 13.5 21.2 16.8 12.0 0.5 38.6 31.1 Stockport 25.0 12.4 10.7 17.1 11.8 8.5 0.6 29.0 26.2 38.5 Tameside 21.0 19.0 16.4 16.0 18.0 13.6 0.4 29.6 11.7 Trafford 12.4 10.4 16.4 9.2 0.5 31.6 23.2 19.6 Warrington 18.2 10.0 8.1 14.2 8.8 6.2 0.4 33.0 26.6 Wigan 27.4 16.4 10.4 36.1 13.1 21.4 14.5 8.0 45.1 Wirral 27.9 27.3 20.8 24.7 24.9 17.9 1.0 49.6 42.3

Source: Department for Education and Skills; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Executive; Northern Ireland Department of Education.

¹ Figures throughout England include boarding pupils as well as solely and dually registered pupils.

² Provisional

³ Figures in the UK row refer to Great Britain.

5.6 Local Education Authority school based expenditure per pupil at 2003/04 constant prices

 ${\bf \pounds}$ thousands per full-time equivalent pupil

| | Primary ed | ucation ¹ | Secondary edu | cation | |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| | North West | England | North West | England | |
| 1997/98 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | |
| 1998/99 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | |
| 1999/2000 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | |
| 2000/01 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| 2001/02 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | |
| 2002/03 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |

¹ Figures up to 1998/99 refer to pre-primary/ primary education.

Source: Department for Education and Skills

5.7 16- and 17-year-olds participating in post-compulsory education and training, 2001/02¹

| | | | I | Percentages ² | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | 16-year-olds in education and training | | 17-year-olds in edu training | year-olds in education and training | |
| | North West | England | North West | England | |
| Males and Females | | | | | |
| Full-time schools | 24 | 35 | 20 | 28 | |
| Full-time further education | 43 | 36 | 35 | 30 | |
| Part-time further education | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| Government-supported training | 10 | 7 | 12 | 10 | |
| Total ³ | 76 | 78 | 67 | 67 | |
| Males | | | | | |
| Full-time schools | 23 | 33 | 19 | 26 | |
| Full-time further education | 40 | 34 | 32 | 28 | |
| Part-time further education | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | |
| Government-supported training | 11 | 9 | 14 | 11 | |
| Total ³ | 73 | 75 | 65 | 65 | |
| Females | | | | | |
| Full-time schools | 26 | 38 | 21 | 30 | |
| Full-time further education | 46 | 40 | 37 | 32 | |
| Part-time further education | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| Government-supported training | 8 | 6 | 10 | 8 | |
| Total ³ | 79 | 83 | 69 | 70 | |

¹ See Notes and Definitions. Provisional.

Source: Department for Education and Skills

² As a percentage of the estimated 16- and 17-year-old population respectively.

³ Excluding the overlap between full-time education and government supported training.

5.8 16- and 17-year-olds participating in post-compulsory education: by Local Education Authority, 2001/02¹

Percentages²

| | 16-year-olds in | education | 17-year-olds in education | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Full- | Part- | Full- | Part- | |
| | time | time ³ | time | time ³ | |
| United Kingdom | 72 | | 58 | | |
| North West | 67 | 5 | 55 | 6 | |
| Blackburn with Darwen | 72 | 5 | 63 | 6 | |
| Blackpool | 58 | 5 | 52 | 7 | |
| Bolton | 67 | 4 | 57 | 5 | |
| Bury | <i>7</i> 5 | 3 | 59 | 5 | |
| Cheshire | 74 | 5 | 61 | 6 | |
| Cumbria | 71 | 7 | 56 | 9 | |
| Halton | 65 | 7 | <i>4</i> 8 | 9 | |
| Knowsley | 60 | 3 | 44 | 4 | |
| Lancashire | 65 | 5 | 55 | 7 | |
| Liverpool | 63 | 5 | 49 | 6 | |
| Manchester | 73 | 5 | 60 | 7 | |
| Oldham | 65 | 3 | 55 | 4 | |
| Rochdale | 58 | 4 | 49 | 6 | |
| St. Helens | 55 | 7 | <i>4</i> 3 | 8 | |
| Salford | 68 | 4 | 61 | 6 | |
| Sefton | 66 | 3 | 51 | 3 | |
| Stockport | 70 | 4 | 60 | 5 | |
| Tameside | 67 | 4 | 51 | 6 | |
| Trafford | 64 | 7 | 56 | 7 | |
| Warrington | 66 | 4 | 58 | 5 | |
| Wigan | 63 | 4 | 50 | 5 | |
| Wirral | 69 | 5 | 54 | 6 | |

¹ Provisional. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Department for Education and Skills; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Executive; Northern Ireland Department of Education

² As a percentage of the estimated 16- and 17-year-old population respectively.

³ Part-time education in colleges of further education.

5.9 Examination achievements of young people: by sex, 2002/03¹

| | | | Percentages and | thousands |
|--|--------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|
| | North West | | United K | ingdom |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| GCSE or SCE Standard Grade/NQ: | | | | |
| Percentage of Pupils in their last year of compulsory schooling achieving | | | | |
| 5 or more grades A*-C/1-3 | <i>4</i> 5.8 | 56.1 | <i>4</i> 8.3 | 58.8 |
| 1 to 4 grades A*-C/1-3 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 23.6 | 22.7 |
| Grades D-G/4-6 only ² | 23.5 | 16.1 | 21.8 | 14.4 |
| No graded results | 6.8 | 4.4 | 6.3 | 4.1 |
| Total pupils (=100%) (thousands) | 46.4 | 44.7 | 382.7 | 367.6 |
| GCE A levels or equivalent ^{3,4} : | | | | |
| Percentage of candidates achieving | | | | |
| 2 or more A levels | 87.4 | 90.4 | | |

¹ From 1999/2000 National Qualifications (NQ) were introduced in Scotland.

Source: Department for Education and Skills; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Executive; Northern Ireland Department of Education

² No grades above D/4 and at least one in the D-G/4-6 range.

³ Including Vocational Certificates of Education (VCE) and equivalent in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

⁴ Two AS levels count as one A level pass.

5.10 Home domiciled higher education students¹: by region of study and domicile, 2002/03

| Percentages and thou | | | | | | thousands | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|------|---------------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | Region of study | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | York- shire and the Humber | East Mid- lands | West Mid- lands | East | London | | South West | Wales | Scot- land | Nor- thern Ireland | All students (=100%) (thou- sands) |
| Region of domicile | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 4.7 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 12.3 | 3.0 | 1779.2 |
| North East | 73.0 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 71.3 |
| North West | 3.1 | 68.9 | 10.6 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 189.8 |
| Yorkshire and the Humber | 6.1 | 8.0 | 68.6 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 130.3 |
| East Midlands | 2.6 | 6.1 | 17.6 | 48.5 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | - | 106.8 |
| West Midlands | 1.2 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 61.4 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 0.9 | - | 145.5 |
| East | 1.9 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 9.2 | 4.9 | 41.1 | 15.9 | 9.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 131.3 |
| London | 0.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 70.2 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | - | 253.8 |
| South East | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 16.9 | 48.5 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 1.4 | - | 217.5 |
| South West | 1.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 12.3 | 56.3 | 6.8 | 1.1 | - | 130.1 |
| England ² | 5.7 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 6.6 | 18.8 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 | - | 1414.6 |
| Wales | 0.6 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 73.8 | 0.6 | _ | 93.5 |
| Scotland | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 94.2 | 0.1 | 205.2 |
| Northern Ireland | 1.3 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 8.4 | 78.9 | 65.8 |

¹ See Notes and Definitions. Open University students are excluded.

Source: Department for Education and Skills; Higher Education Statistics Agency; National Assembly for Wales; Scottish Executive; Northern Ireland Department for Employment and Learning

² Including students from the Channel Islands and Isle of Man and students whose region of domicile was unknown or unclassified.

5.11 Progress towards achieving selected National Targets¹ for England for young people and adults², spring 2003³

Percentages and thousands

| | North East | England |
|--|------------|---------|
| spring 2003 | | |
| All | | |
| 19-year-olds with 5 GCSEs at Grades A*-C or equivalent ^{4, 5} | 72 | 76 |
| 19-year-olds qualified to at least level 3 ^{5, 6} | 49 | 51 |
| Economically active adults qualified to at least level 2 ⁷ | 69 | 70 |
| Economically active adults qualified to at least level 38 | 47 | 49 |
| Males | | |
| 19-year-olds with 5 GCSEs at Grades A*-C or equivalent ^{4, 5} | 62 | 73 |
| 19-year-olds qualified to at least level 3 ^{5, 6} | 40 | 50 |
| Economically active adults qualified to at least level 2 ⁷ | 71 | 72 |
| Economically active adults qualified to at least level 38 | 50 | 52 |
| Females | | |
| 19-year-olds with 5 GCSEs at Grades A*-C or equivalent ^{4, 5} | 82 | 78 |
| 19-year-olds qualified to at least level 3 ^{5, 6} | 57 | 53 |
| Economically active adults qualified to at least level 2 ⁷ | 67 | 68 |
| Economically active adults qualified to at least level 38 | 45 | 45 |

¹ By region of residence. There are further Public Service Agreement/ Spending Review 2002 targets which are not included in this table.

Source: Department for Education and Skills

² Males aged 18 to 64 and females aged 18 to 59 in employment or actively seeking employment.

³ More up-to-date information may be available through the DfES Research and Statistics Gateway 'www.dfes.gov.uk/rsgateway'.

⁴ DfES Public Service Agreement (PSA Target): The proportion of 19-year-olds who achieve 5 GSCEs A*-C, or equivalent, should rise by 3 percentage points between 2002 and 2004, with a further increase of 3 percentage points by 2006.

⁵ The achievement of 19- to 21-year-olds is used as a proxy for attainment at age 19.

⁶ LSC Target: By 2004, 55 per cent of 19-year-olds qualified to at least level 3.

⁷ DfES PSA Target: Reduce by at least 40 per cent the number of adults who lack level 2 by 2010. Working towards this, 1 million adults already in the workforce to achieve level 2 between 2003 and 2006.

⁸ LSC Target: By 2004 52 per cent of adults qualified to at least level 3.

5.12 Population of working age: 1 by highest qualification, 2 winter 2003

Percentages and thousands North United West Kingdom Degree or equivalent 14.8 17.1 Higher education below degree 8.6 8.6 GCE A level or equivalent 24.8 24.1 GCSE grades A*-C or equivalent 21.9 24.1 Other qualifications 13.2 10.5 No qualifications 16.5 14.4 All people of working age³ (thousands = 100%) 4,090 36,239

Source: Department for Education and Skills, from the Labour Force Survey (Office for National Statistics)

¹ Males aged 16 to 64 and females aged 16 to 59.

² For information on equivalent level qualifications, see Notes and Definitions.

³ Population in private households, students in halls of residence and those in NHS accommodation. Total includes those who did not state their qualifications, but percentages are based on figures excluding them.

5.13 Employers' provision of training and involvement^{1,2}, 2002

| | | Percentages |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| | North West | England |
| Proportion of employers: | | |
| With a training plan | 63 | 60 |
| With a training budget | 50 | 46 |
| Providing off-the-job training in the previous 12 months | 63 | 62 |
| Proportion of employers involved | | |
| in the previous 12 months with: | | |
| NVQs/SVQs | 40 | 35 |
| Time-off for studying or training | 19 | 16 |
| Modern Apprenticeships | 7 | 5 |
| Learning Partnerships | 10 | 11 |

¹ Care should be taken when making comparisons with earlier years due to the difference in coverage and focus between this survey and its predecessor, Skill Needs in Britain. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Learning and Training at Work 2002, IFF Research Limited for the Department for Education and Skills

² The LTW survey was carried out in October and December 2002 and asked if any training provision had been made 12 months prior to the interview.

5.14 Employees of working age¹ receiving job-related training:² by sex, spring 2004

Percentages³ and hours

| | North West | | | United Kingdom | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|
| | Males | Females | All people | Males | Females | All people |
| Any job-related training | 14.7 | 17.3 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 18.4 | 16.1 |
| On-the-job training only | 4.8 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 5.3 |
| Off-the-job training only | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 7.7 |
| Both on- and off-the-job training | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| Average number of hours of | | | | | | |
| training in the last week | 13.0 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 12.8 |

¹ Males aged 16 to 64 and females aged 16 to 59.

Source: Department for Education and Skills; Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics

² Job-related education or training received in the four weeks before interview.

³ As a percentage of all employees of working age.

6.1 Households with cars¹, 2002

| | | Percentages |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------|
| | North West | Great Britain |
| No car/van | 27 | 26 |
| One car/van | 45 | 44 |
| Two or more cars/vans | 28 | 29 |

¹ Includes cars and light vans normally available to the household.

Source: General Household Survey and Expenditure and Food Survey, Office for National Statistics; National Travel Survey, Department for Transport

6.2 Average daily motor vehicle flows¹: by road class, 2003

Thousand vehicles per kilometre per day

| | North West | England |
|--------------------|------------|---------|
| Motorway | 71.4 | 78.0 |
| Major roads | | |
| Rural ² | 10.6 | 13.7 |
| Urban | 17.7 | 20.7 |
| Minor roads | | |
| Rural ² | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Urban | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| All roads | 4.1 | 3.9 |

¹ Average daily flow is the annual traffic flow divided by road length divided by the number of days in the year.

Source: Department for Transport

² Rural roads: all those roads outside of urban settlements.

6.3 Usual time taken by employees and the self-employed to travel to work¹: by region of residence, autumn 2003

| | | | | | Percentages |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | Greater | | Rest of the | | United |
| | Manchester | Merseyside | North West | North West | Kingdom |
| 10 minutes or less | 20 F | 27.0 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 24.4 |
| 10 minutes or less | 28.5 | 27.9 | 35.9 | 31.6 | 31.4 |
| Between 11 and 20 minutes | 30.6 | 33.5 | 30.2 | 30.9 | 28.5 |
| Between 21 and 30 minutes | 21.3 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 18.1 |
| Between 31 and 40 minutes | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Between 41 and 50 minutes | 6.3 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| Between 51 minutes and one hour | 4.4 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| More than one hour | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.5 |

¹ Excludes those working from home. Percentages are based on totals that exclude people who work abroad, and people who did not state how long it took them to travel to work.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics

6.4 Usual time taken by employees and the self-employed to travel to work¹: by region of employment, autumn 2003

| | | | | F | Percentages |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Greater Manchester | Merseyside | Rest of North West | North West | United Kingdom |
| 10 minutes or less | 27.3 | 29.0 | 35.9 | 31.4 | 31.3 |
| Between 11 and 20 minutes | 29.6 | 35.3 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 |
| Between 21 and 30 minutes | 20.6 | 18.5 | 17.7 | 19.0 | 18.2 |
| Between 31 and 40 minutes | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Between 41 and 50 minutes | 7.2 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Between 51 minutes and one hour | 5.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 |
| More than one hour | 2.9 | | 1.3 | 2.0 | 4.4 |

¹ Excludes those working from home. Percentages are based on totals that exclude people who work abroad, and people who did not state how long it took them to travel to work.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics

6.5 Distance travelled per person per year¹: by mode of transport, 2002/03²

| | | Miles |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | North West | Great Britain |
| Walking Cars and other private road vehicles Public transport | 188 5,234 763 | 191 5,784 880 |
| All modes of transport | 6,185 | 6,855 |

¹ Within Great Britain only. Figures relate to the region of residence of the traveller and include trips undertaken outside this region. They include trips of less than one mile.

Source: National Travel Survey, Department for Transport

² Due to changes in methodology, there are some inconsistencies between figures from 2002/03 and those for earlier years.

6.6 Trips per person per year¹: by purpose and sex, 2002/03

| | Percentages and nu | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | Males | | Female | s | | |
| | North West | Great Britain | North West | Great Britain | | |
| Commuting Business Education Shopping Other personal business Leisure | 17 4 6 19 23 30 | 18 5 7 18 22 31 | 11 2 6 22 28 30 | 12 2 6 22 27 30 | | |
| Average number of trips (=100%)(numbers) | 1,046 | 994 | 1,011 | 1,003 | | |

¹ Within Great Britain only. Figures relate to region of residence of the traveller and include trips undertaken outside of their region. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: National Travel Survey, Department for Transport

6.7 Land cover¹ by Broad Habitat², 1998³

Percentages and sq km

| | North West | England |
|--|------------|---------|
| Percentage of land covered by: | | |
| Broadleaved, mixed and yew woodland | 7.2 | 8.2 |
| Coniferous woodland | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Arable and horticultural | 18.7 | 36.2 |
| Improved grassland | 42.1 | 30.2 |
| Semi-natural grassland (acid, neutral, calcareous) | | |
| and bracken | 10.8 | 8.0 |
| Dwarf shrub heath and montane | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| Fen, marsh, swamp and bog | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| Freshwater | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Built up areas and gardens and linear features and inland rock | | |
| (unsurveyed urban and unclassified) | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| Coastal | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Total area (=100%)(sq km) | 6,333 | 121,126 |

¹ Excludes boundary and linear features. Estimates are based on extrapolation from a national sample and are associated with error terms which are not shown on this table.

Source: Countryside Survey 2000 database, Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs; Centre for Ecology and Hydrology

² See Notes and Definitions.

³ Although the data are from the Countryside Survey 2000 database, the measurements were actually made in 1998.

6.8 Agricultural land use¹: by sub-region, June 2003

Percentages and thousand hectares

| | Percentage of agricultural land | | | Thousand hectares | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|
| | | Grass | | | Total area | | Grass | | |
| | | five years | | Other land | on agri- | | five years | | Other land |
| | | old and | | on agri- | cultural | | old and | | on agri- |
| | | over (inc- | | cultural | holdings | | over (inc- | | cultural |
| | | luding sole | Set- | holdings | (=100%) | | luding sole | Set- | holdings |
| | Arable | right rough | aside | including | (thousand | Arable | right rough | aside | including |
| | land ² | grazing) | land | woodland ^{3,4} | hectares) | land ² | grazing) | land | woodland ^{3,4} |
| United Kingdom | 33 | 58 | 4 | 5 | 17,230 | 5,708 | 10,013 | 689 | 820 |
| North West | 22 | 74 | 1 | 3 | 897 | 198 | 663 | 13 | 25 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 5 | 94 | | 1 | 7 | - | 7 | | _ |
| Blackpool UA | | | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | |
| Halton UA | | 21 | 9 | | 2 | | - | - | |
| Warrington UA | | | 7 | | 8 | | | 1 | •• |
| Cheshire | 39 | 55 | 2 | 3 | 154 | 61 | 84 | 4 | 5 |
| West Cumbria | 18 | 79 | 1 | 2 | 139 | 25 | 110 | 1 | 3 |
| East Cumbria | 13 | 83 | 1 | 3 | 321 | 43 | 267 | 2 | 9 |
| Greater Manchester South | 19 | 77 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 5 | 22 | - | 1 |
| Greater Manchester North | 33 | 60 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 6 | - | - |
| Lancashire | 20 | 76 | 1 | 2 | 210 | 42 | 160 | 3 | 5 |
| East Merseyside | 69 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Liverpool | | 32 | | | 0 | | - | | |
| Sefton | | 19 | 13 | | 3 | | 1 | - | |
| Wirral | 51 | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | | | - |

¹ Figures for England include estimates for minor holdings.

Source: Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; National Assembly for Wales; The Scottish Executive Rural Affairs Department; Department of Agriculture and Rural Development for Northern Ireland

² Crops, bare fallow and all grass under five years old.

³ In Great Britain this includes farm roads, yards, buildings (except glasshouses), ponds and derelict land. In Northern Ireland it includes land under bog, water, roads, buildings etc and wasteland not used for agriculture.

⁴ In previous editions of Region in Figures this category included sole right rough grazing.

$6 \ 9$ Previous use of land changing to developed use in 1997-2000^{1,2}

| | North West | England |
|--|------------|---------|
| Undeveloped uses (percentages) | | |
| Agriculture | 25 | 35 |
| Undeveloped land in built-up areas ³ | 6 | 6 |
| Other not previously developed uses ⁴ | 13 | 8 |
| All undeveloped uses | 44 | 48 |
| Developed uses (percentages) | | |
| Residential | 6 | 7 |
| Vacant and derelict land | 20 | 15 |
| Other previously developed uses ⁵ | 30 | 30 |
| All developed uses | 56 | 52 |
| All changes to developed uses (=100%)(hectares) ⁶ | 2,345 | 15,375 |

¹ The information relates only to map changes recorded by the Ordnance Survey as at end of June 2004 for which the year of change has been estimated from available information.

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

² Includes land that was previously developed.

³ Land in built-up areas which has not been previously developed and which is not currently used for agriculture.

⁴ Includes Forestry, Open land and water and outdoor recreation.

⁵ Includes minerals and landfill, transport and utilities, industry and commerce and community services.

⁶ Due to incomplete data, average hectares exclude 1999.

6.10 Designated areas¹, 2004²

| | North West | England |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| National Parks | | |
| Area (thousand hectares) | 261 | 994 |
| Percentage of total area | 18 | 7 |
| Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty | | |
| Area (thousand hectares) | 153 | 2,018 |
| Percentage of total area | 11 | 16 |
| Green Belt land ^{2,3} | | |
| Area (thousand hectares) | 252 | 1,650 |
| Percentage of total area | 18 | 13 |
| Defined Heritage Coasts length (km) | 6 | 1,057 |

¹ National Parks, Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, Defined Heritage Coasts, National Scenic Areas in Scotland are the major areas designated by legislation to protect their landscape importance. Green Belts have been designated in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland to restrict the sprawl of built-up areas onto previously undeveloped land and to preserve the character of historic towns. Other areas, such as National Nature Reserves, Special Protection Areas and Marine Nature Reserves are protected for their value as wildlife habitat. See Notes and Definitions. Some areas may be in more than one category.

Source: Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

² As at March 2004, except for Green Belt land which relates to 1 January 1997.

³ Based on a new methodology in which the extent of Green Belt Land is captured in digital form. This approach provides much more reliable figures than those previously published in earlier years and therefore represents new baseline data.

6.11 Rivers and canals¹: by chemical quality², 1990 and 2003

| | | | Percentages and | d kilometres |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| _ | North West | | England | |
| | 1990 | 2003 | 1990 | 2003 |
| Chemical quality | | | | |
| Very good (Class A) | 17 | 35 | 14 | 27 |
| Good (Class B) | 26 | 26 | 30 | 35 |
| Fairly good (Class C) | 16 | 20 | 25 | 21 |
| Fair (Class D) | 14 | 9 | 15 | 10 |
| Poor (Class É) | 19 | 8 | 14 | 6 |
| Bad (Class F) | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Total length surveyed ³ | | | | |
| (kilometres) | 4,770 | 5,430 | 30,740 | 35,860 |

¹ Figures for the English regions will not add to the national figure for England because a small amount of river lengths which are located along the border between England and Wales are counted in both the national figures for England and Wales. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Environment Agency

² Based on the chemical quality grade of the General Quality Assessment (GQA) scheme in England and Wales. See Notes and Definitions.

³ Rounded to nearest 10 km.

6 12 Rivers and canals¹: by biological quality², 1990 and 2003

Percentages and kilometres

| _ | North West | | England | d |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--------|
| | 1990 | 2003 | 1990 | 2003 |
| Biological quality | | | | |
| Very good (Class A) | 12 | 21 | 26 | 38 |
| Good (Class B) | 32 | 32 | 34 | 31 |
| Fairly good (Class C) | 17 | 21 | 21 | 18 |
| Fair (Class D) | 9 | 14 | 9 | 8 |
| Poor (Class E) | 19 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| Bad (Class F) | 12 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Total length surveyed ³ | | | | |
| (kilometres) | 3,790 | 4,690 | 26,770 | 33,460 |

¹ The method used to allocate river lengths from Environment Agency regions to Government Office Regions and Wales results in a lower total river length for England and Wales compared with the total for Environment Agency regions. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Environment Agency

² Biological quality based on the River Invertebrate Prediction and Classification System (RIVPACS) in England and Wales. See Notes and Definitions.

³ Rounded to nearest 10 km.

Living in the North West

7.1 Households: by type, spring 2004¹

| | Percentages and thousands | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | North West | United Kingdom | |
| Household types (percentages) | | | |
| One person | 29.1 | 28.9 | |
| Two or more unrelated adults | 2.4 | 3.0 | |
| Couple ² | | | |
| With dependent children | 22.1 | 21.8 | |
| With non-dependent children only | 6.9 | 6.5 | |
| With no children | 27.0 | 28.4 | |
| Lone parent | | | |
| With dependent children | 8.4 | 7.2 | |
| With non-dependent children only | 3.4 | 3.2 | |
| Two or more families | 0.6 | 1.0 | |
| Total households (=100%)(thousands) | 2,806 | 24,738 | |

¹ The data in this table have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Office for National Statistics

² Other individuals who were not family members may also be included.

Living in the North West

7.2 Household numbers and projections¹

| | | Millions |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|
| | North West | England |
| Household numbers | | |
| 1981 | 2.55 | 17.31 |
| 1991 | 2.72 | 19.21 |
| 1997 | 2.83 | 20.36 |
| 1998 | 2.84 | 20.54 |
| 1999 | 2.85 | 20.74 |
| 2000 | 2.87 | 20.97 |
| 2001 | 2.82 | 20.75 |
| 2002 | 2.83 | 20.91 |
| Household projections | | |
| 2006 | 2.93 | 21.73 |
| 2011 | 3.00 | 22.52 |
| 2016 | 3.06 | 23.31 |
| 2021 | 3.11 | 24.00 |

¹ Estimates for 2001 and 2002 are based on mid-year population estimates which take into account 2001 census results. Estimates for 1981 onwards are subject to revision following revisions to population estimates, hence the apparent fall in numbers of households. Figures for 2006 onwards for England are 1996-based projections.

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

7.3 Distribution of household income¹, 2000/01 to 2002/03²

| | Percentages and £ | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | North West | United Kingdom | | |
| Percentage of households in each weekly income group | | | | |
| Under £100 | 8 | 7 | | |
| £100 but under £150 | 11 | 9 | | |
| £150 but under £250 | 16 | 15 | | |
| £250 but under £350 | 12 | 12 | | |
| £350 but under £450 | 12 | 10 | | |
| £450 but under £600 | 14 | 14 | | |
| £600 but under £750 | 10 | 10 | | |
| £750 or over | 18 | 23 | | |
| Average gross weekly income (£) | | | | |
| Per household | 462 | 534 | | |
| Per person | 196 | 225 | | |

¹ Excluding Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit.

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, Office for National Statistics

² Combined data from the 2000/01 Family Expenditure Survey and the 2001/02 and 2002/03 Expenditure and Food Surveys.

7.4 Household income: by source, 2000/01 to 2002/03¹

| | Percentages and | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | North West | United Kingdom | | | |
| Wages and salaries | 66 | 68 | | | |
| Self employment | 7 | 8 | | | |
| Investments | 3 | 4 | | | |
| Annuities and pensions ² | 8 | 7 | | | |
| Social security benefits ³ | 16 | 12 | | | |
| Other income | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Average gross weekly | | | | | |
| household income (£) | 462 | 534 | | | |

¹ Combined data from the 2000/01 Family Expenditure Survey and the 2001/02 and 2002/03 Expenditure and Food Surveys.

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, Office for National Statistics

² Other than social security benefits.

³ Excluding Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit.

7.5 Households in receipt of benefit: by type of benefit, 2002/03

Percentage of all households

| | North West | United Kingdom |
|---|------------|-------------------|
| Family Credit/WFTC ² or Income Support | 21 | 17 |
| Housing Benefit | 17 | 15 |
| Council Tax Benefit | 22 | 19 |
| Jobseeker's Allowance | 3 | 3 |
| Retirement Pension | 30 | 29 |
| Incapacity or Disablement Benefits ³ | 19 | 16 |
| Child Benefit | 28 | 27 |
| Any benefit | 71 | 69 |

¹ Households in which at least one member is currently in receipt of benefit.

Source: Family Resources Survey, Department for Work and Pensions

² Working Families Tax Credit replaced Family Credit in October 1999.

³ Incapacity Benefit, Disability Living Allowance (Care and Mobility components), Severe Disablement Allowance, Disabled Person's Tax Credit, Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit, War Disablement Pension and Attendance Allowance. In October 1999 Disability Working Allowance was replaced by Disabled Person's Tax Credits.

7.6 Measures of deprivation: by local authority

| | 2004 Indices of Deprivation ¹ | | | | Income | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | Rank of employment scale | Rank of income scale | Rank of average scores | Rank of average ranks | Extent rank | Local concen tration rank | Support bene- ficiaries ^{2,3} May 2004 (percentages) |
| England | | | | | | | 7 |
| North West | | | | | | | 9 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 66 | 71 | 34 | 45 | 25 | 25 | 12 |
| Blackpool UA | 59 | 73 | 24 | 26 | 35 | 10 | 12 |
| Halton UA | 65 | 77 | 21 | 30 | 18 | 20 | 11 |
| Warrington UA | 70 | 94 | 147 | 170 | 114 | 78 | 5 |
| Cheshire County | | | | | | | 5 |
| Chester | 142 | 153 | 178 | 205 | 145 | 109 | 6 |
| Congleton | 240 | 296 | 305 | 307 | 257 | 266 | 3 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | 162 | 175 | 174 | 201 | 147 | 126 | 6 |
| Ellesmere Port and Neston | 180 | 205 | 141 | 160 | 98 | 131 | 7 |
| Macclesfield | 165 | 182 | 276 | 282 | 206 | 205 | 4 |
| Vale Royal | 130 | 164 | 176 | 199 | 154 | 136 | 6 |
| Cumbria | | | | | | | 6 |
| Allerdale | 134 | 159 | 105 | 112 | 100 | 79 | 6 |
| Barrow-in-Furness | 114 | 160 | 29 | 35 | 34 | 16 | 11 |
| Carlisle | 132 | 162 | 108 | 117 | 110 | 110 | 6 |
| Copeland | 155 | 192 | 84 | 73 | 86 | 77 | 8 |
| Eden | 327 | 346 | 200 | 175 | 298 | 277 | 3 |
| South Lakeland | 216 | 277 | 258 | 254 | 277 | 292 | 3 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | | | | | | | 10 |
| Bolton | 28 | 39 | 50 | 64 | 46 | 36 | 9 |
| Bury | 72 | 82 | 97 | 105 | 93 | 81 | 7 |
| Manchester | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 16 |
| Oldham | 44 | 48 | 43 | 56 | 36 | 26 | 10 |
| Rochdale | 41 | 46 | 25 | 37 | 29 | 12 | 11 |
| Salford | 27 | 35 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 7 | 12 |
| Stockport | 58 | 65 | 159 | 187 | 140 | 99 | 6 |
| Tameside | 45 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 53 | 53 | 9 |
| Trafford | 67 | 81 | 136 | 149 | 120 | 94 | 6 |
| Wigan | 9 | 40 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 48 | 7 |

(1 of 2 screens)

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister; Department for Work and Pensions

¹ Ranks are from 1 to 354. See Notes and Definitions.

² Claimants and their partners aged 16 - 59 as a percentage of the population aged 16 - 59. Data are from the Income Support Quarterly Statistical Enquiry and are from a 5% sample and therefore subject to sampling variation.

³ See Notes and Definitions.

7.6 Measures of deprivation: by local authority *(Continued)*

| | 2004 Indices of Deprivation ¹ | | | | | | Income |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | Rank of employment scale | Rank of income scale | Rank of average scores | Rank of average ranks | Extent rank | Local concen tration rank | Support bene- ficiaries ^{2,3} May 2004 (percentages) |
| Lancashire County | | | | | | | 7 |
| Burnley | 112 | 122 | 37 | 46 | 40 | 21 | 10 |
| Chorley | 161 | 203 | 172 | 191 | 151 | 156 | 4 |
| Fylde | 241 | 288 | 240 | 240 | 236 | 235 | 5 |
| Hyndburn | 135 | 145 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 51 | 9 |
| Lancaster | 93 | 102 | 107 | 129 | 104 | 62 | 6 |
| Preston | 80 | 90 | 59 | 80 | 48 | 32 | 9 |
| Ribble Valley | 315 | 348 | 288 | 283 | 298 | 318 | 3 |
| Rossendale | 187 | 214 | 92 | 86 | 99 | 128 | 9 |
| South Ribble | 179 | 238 | 229 | 231 | 203 | 200 | 4 |
| West Lancashire | 113 | 7 | 127 | 140 | 108 | 70 | 7 |
| Wyre | 151 | 170 | 161 | 179 | 134 | 117 | 6 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | | | | | | | 13 |
| Knowsley | 30 | 38 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 17 |
| Liverpool | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 16 |
| St. Helens | 40 | 64 | 36 | 41 | 37 | 27 | 9 |
| Sefton | 15 | 33 | 78 | 99 | 78 | 42 | 9 |
| Wirral | 8 | 13 | 48 | 75 | 49 | 8 | 11 |
| Former county of Cheshire | | | - | | | | 6 |
| Former county of Lancashire | | | | | | | 8 |

(2 of 2 screens)

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister; Department for Work and Pensions

¹ Ranks are from 1 to 354. See Notes and Definitions.

² Claimants and their partners aged 16 - 59 as a percentage of the population aged 16 - 59. Data are from the Income Support Quarterly Statistical Enquiry and are from a 5% sample and therefore subject to sampling variation.

³ See Notes and Definitions.

7.7 Household expenditure¹: by commodity and service, 2001/02 to 2002/03²

£ per week and percentages

| | £ per week | | As a percentage of average weekly household expenditure | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| | North West | United Kingdom | North West | United Kingdom | |
| Food and non-alcoholic beverages | 40.40 | 42.30 | 11 | 10 | |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 12.10 | 11.40 | 3 | 3 | |
| Clothing and footwear | 23.30 | 22.60 | 6 | 6 | |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels Furnishings, household equipment | 32.20 | 36.40 | 9 | 9 | |
| and routine maintenance of the house | 29.50 | 30.40 | 8 | 8 | |
| Health | 3.30 | 4.70 | 1 | 1 | |
| Transport | 54.00 | 58.50 | 14 | 15 | |
| Communication | 9.30 | 10.50 | 2 | 3 | |
| Recreation and culture | 55.50 | 55.20 | 15 | 14 | |
| Education | 5.20 | 5.40 | 1 | 1 | |
| Restaurants and hotels | 32.60 | 34.40 | 9 | 9 | |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 31.50 | 31.90 | 8 | 8 | |
| Other expenditure items | 48.70 | 58.90 | 13 | 15 | |
| Total expenditure | 377.80 | 402.50 | 100 | 100 | |
| Average expenditure per person | 158.30 | 169.20 | | | |

¹ See Notes and Definitions

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, Office for National Statistics

² Combined data from the 2001/02 and 2002/03 Expenditure and Food surveys.

7.8 Households with selected durable goods, 2000/01 to 2002/03¹

| | | Percentages |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | North West | United Kingdom |
| Microwave oven | 88 | 85 |
| Washing machine | 92 | 93 |
| Tumble Drier | 54 | 54 |
| Dishwasher | 22 | 27 |
| Deep freezer ² | 95 | 95 |
| Mobile phone | 59 | 61 |
| Video recorder | 90 | 89 |
| Compact disc player | 79 | 80 |
| Satellite receiver | 44 | 43 |

¹ Combined data from the 2000/01 Family Expenditure Survey and the 2001/02 and 2002/03 Expenditure and Food Surveys. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, Office for National Statistics

² Includes fridge-freezers.

7.9 Dwelling stock: by tenure¹

| | | | | | Pe | rcentages |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | ١ | North Wes | st | | England | |
| | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2002-03 | 1990-91 | 1995-96 | 2002-03 |
| Owner-occupied | 67 | 68 | 71 | 67 | 68 | 71 |
| Rented from local authority | 21 | 19 | 11 | 20 | 17 | 11 |
| Rented from private owners or with | | | | | | |
| job or business | 8 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| Rented from registered social landlord | 4 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 8 |

¹ As at 31 March each year. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

7.10 Households: by type of dwelling, 2002-03

| | Pei | rcentages |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | North | Great |
| | West | Britain |
| Detached house | 16 | 22 |
| Semi-detached house | 39 | 32 |
| Terraced house | 36 | 27 |
| Purpose-built flat or maisonette | 8 | 16 |
| Other ¹ | 1 | 4 |
| Of which: | | |
| Converted flats | 100 | 98 |
| Other | 0 | 2 |

¹ Includes converted flats (particularly common in London).

Source: General Household Survey, Office for National Statistics

7.11 Average dwelling prices: by type of dwelling and sub-region, 2003¹

£ and percentages

| | | Average sale price (£) | | | All dwe | ellings |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Detached house | Semi- detached house | Terraced house | Flats/ maison- ettes | Average price | Percentage increase 2002- 03 |
| England | 253,083 | 149,708 | 126,906 | 157,964 | 166,784 | 12.2 |
| North West | 209,110 | 113,939 | 68,799 | 114,519 | 112,761 | 21.3 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 156,660 | 85,310 | 48,536 | 65,067 | 73,815 | 13.2 |
| Blackpool UA | 164,688 | 97,641 | 71,082 | 66,465 | 87,821 | 25.5 |
| Halton UA | 190,175 | 95,542 | 65,173 | 82,992 | 106,793 | 29.6 |
| Warrington UA Cheshire | 235,505 | 128,905 | 98,710 | 97,245 | 145,610 | 17.8 |
| | 240,143 | 129,079 | 99,415 | 129,413 | 161,312 | 17.5 |
| Cumbria Greater Manchester (Met County) Lancashire Merseyside (Met County) | 189,048 | 106,800 | 71,303 | 102,075 | 112,948 | 20.7 |
| | 210,673 | 114,203 | 69,392 | 122,736 | 108,661 | 21.6 |
| | 192,182 | 105,494 | 60,854 | 88,112 | 107,601 | 28.0 |
| | 204,410 | 113,000 | 61,250 | 111,614 | 104,472 | 22.5 |

¹ Excludes those bought at non-market prices. Averages are taken from the last quarter of the year. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Land Registry

7.12 Housing: by local authority

| Percentage of dwellings Private Brodgestend Stock of dwellings Private Brodgestend Private Private Brodgestend Private Private Private Brodgestend Private Privat | | | Housing co (numbers) | • | Local authority | | council tax bands: as October 2004 | | | |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| England 21,361 124,290 13,601 52.78 1,167 45 37 14 4 North West 2,993 17,369 964 47.86 1,187 62 27 9 2 Blackpool UA 67 205 0 48.49 1,179 62 27 9 2 Blackpool UA 67 205 0 48.49 1,179 62 27 9 2 Blackpool UA 67 205 0 48.49 1,179 62 27 9 2 Blackpool UA 67 205 0 48.49 1,179 62 27 9 2 Blackpool UA 67 205 0 48.49 1,179 62 27 9 2 Blackpool UA 67 205 0 48.49 1,179 62 23 3 3 0 Warrington UA 80 481 0 47.39 1,070 69 23 8 1 Warrington County 293 2,298 30 46.00 1,198 41 36 18 5 Chester 53 308 0 1,198 41 36 18 5 Congleton 38 377 0 1,198 41 36 18 5 Congleton 38 377 0 1,198 41 36 18 5 Congleton 38 377 0 1,198 41 36 18 5 Crewe and Nantwich 49 513 0 1,198 41 36 18 5 Ellesmere Port and Neston 34 50 27 41.39 1,197 53 11 11 3 Macclesfield 68 379 0 51.33 1,198 28 35 24 13 Vale Royal 51 553 0 1,198 28 35 24 13 Allerdate 43 198 17 1,192 26 50 6 8 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.12 1,238 58 29 11 2 Allerdate 43 198 17 1,222 65 26 8 1 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.12 1,228 69 26 8 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,229 67 20 3 0 Carriste 47 361 22 1,248 68 24 7 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,229 67 20 3 0 Carleste 47 361 22 1,248 68 24 7 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,229 67 20 3 0 Carleste 47 361 22 1,248 68 24 7 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,229 67 20 3 0 Carleste 48 49 49 30 48.10 1,117 58 31 0 2 Sount Lakeland 50 277 5 50.97 1,237 29 42 23 8 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47,70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 94 49 2,633 154 41 51 38 11,33 1,33 1 9 2 Allerdate 99 4 363 79 4 1,194 71 24 4 4 0 Chortey 42 464 0 45.57 1,229 74 22 3 1 Roberts 194 2,633 154 51 38 1,133 1,13 1 2 2 Burley 41 77 0 1,257 75 9 74 22 3 1 Roberts 194 2,633 154 51 38 1,133 1,13 1 2 2 Burley 41 77 0 1,257 75 9 74 22 3 1 Burley 41 77 0 1,257 75 9 74 22 3 1 Burley 41 77 0 1,257 75 9 74 22 3 1 Burley 41 77 0 1,257 75 9 74 22 3 3 1 Burley 41 77 0 1,257 75 9 74 22 3 3 1 Roberts 194 2,633 154 41 17 1,194 71 24 4 4 0 Chortey 42 464 0 45.57 1,259 74 22 3 1 Roberts 194 2,633 154 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | dwellings (thou- | Private | social | weekly rents per dwelling (£) | council tax (£) | | | | |
| North West 2,993 17,369 964 47,86 1,187 62 27 9 2 | | 2001 ¹ | enterprise | & councils | April 2004 ^{3,4} | 2004 ⁵ | A-B | C-D | E-F | G-H |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | England | 21,361 | 124,290 | 13,601 | 52.78 | 1,167 | 45 | 37 | 14 | 4 |
| Blackpool UA | North West | 2,993 | 17,369 | 964 | 47.86 | 1,187 | 62 | 27 | 9 | 2 |
| Hallon UA | Blackburn with Darwen UA | 59 | 378 | 29 | | 1,212 | 74 | 20 | 5 | 1 |
| Warrington UA | Blackpool UA | 67 | 206 | 0 | 48.49 | 1,179 | 73 | 23 | 3 | 0 |
| Cheshire County Chester Chaster Chester Chester Chester Sa 308 0 1.198 41 34 18 52 Congleton 38 377 0 1.1200 35 41 21 Crewe and Nantwich 49 513 0 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.182 54 30 1.197 55 31 11 31 Vale Royal Cumbria 225 1.332 70 49.12 1.222 65 26 88 11 Barrow-in-Funess 31 150 0 49.10 1.252 65 26 88 11 Copeland 32 143 1 Copeland 32 Copeland 32 Copeland 33 Copeland 34 Copeland 55 277 5 50.97 1,237 29 42 23 60 Copeland 30 Copeland 50 Copela | Halton UA | 51 | 246 | 0 | 47.39 | 1,070 | 69 | 23 | 8 | 1 |
| Chester 53 308 0 . 1,198 41 36 18 5 Congleton 38 377 0 . 1,1200 35 41 21 4 Crewe and Nantwich 49 513 0 . 1,180 43 01 12 4 Ellesmere Port and Neston 34 50 27 41,39 1,197 55 31 11 3 Macclesfield 68 379 0 51,33 1,189 28 35 24 13 Vale Royal 51 533 0 . 1,197 44 32 17 7 Cumbria 225 1,332 70 49,12 1,238 58 29 11 2 Allerdale 43 198 17 . 1,222 65 26 8 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49,10 1,259 76 20 3 0 Carlisle 47 361 22 . 1,248 68 24 7 1 Copeland 32 143 1 47,53 1,241 73 21 6 0 Eden 22 203 25 . 1,227 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 277 5 50,97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47,70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42,92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48,10 1,117 88 31 9 0 Manchester 194 2,833 154 61,33 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44,82 1,283 72 25 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44,70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49,90 1,285 76 20 3 1 Salford 101 419 63 49,90 1,285 77 20 6 1 Salford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 69 5 46 40 43,52 1,244 71 22 4 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 5 37 15 3 Tameside 41 159 0 43,81 1,291 74 12 4 7 12 4 7 12 4 1 12 5 Sumley 411 77 0 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 411 77 0 1,252 77 30 6 7 12 9 9 1 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47,12 1,232 67 29 9 1 1 Preston 57 73 9 47,97 1,286 66 27 7 2 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42,15 1,206 83 38 21 9 Rossendale 41 159 0 43,81 1,291 74 18 74 18 1 1 1 Preston 57 73 9 47,97 1,286 66 27 7 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42,15 1,206 83 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 48,96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Rossendale 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 2 | Warrington UA | 80 | 481 | 0 | 54.31 | 1,053 | 51 | 33 | 12 | 3 |
| Chester 53 308 0 . 1,198 41 36 18 5 Congleton 38 377 0 . 1,1200 35 41 21 4 Crewe and Nantwich 49 513 0 . 1,180 43 01 12 4 Ellesmere Port and Neston 34 50 27 41,39 1,197 55 31 11 3 Macclesfield 68 379 0 51,33 1,189 28 35 24 13 Vale Royal 51 533 0 . 1,197 44 32 17 7 Cumbria 225 1,332 70 49,12 1,238 58 29 11 2 Allerdale 43 198 17 . 1,222 65 26 8 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49,10 1,259 76 20 3 0 Carlisle 47 361 22 . 1,248 68 24 7 1 Copeland 32 143 1 47,53 1,241 73 21 6 0 Eden 22 203 25 . 1,227 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 277 5 50,97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47,70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42,92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48,10 1,117 88 31 9 0 Manchester 194 2,833 154 61,33 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44,82 1,283 72 25 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44,70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49,90 1,285 76 20 3 1 Salford 101 419 63 49,90 1,285 77 20 6 1 Salford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 69 5 46 40 43,52 1,244 71 22 4 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49,21 99,0 1,124 71 24 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43,52 1,244 5 37 15 3 Tameside 41 159 0 43,81 1,291 74 12 4 7 12 4 7 12 4 1 12 5 Sumley 411 77 0 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 411 77 0 1,252 77 30 6 7 12 9 9 1 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47,12 1,232 67 29 9 1 1 Preston 57 73 9 47,97 1,286 66 27 7 2 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42,15 1,206 83 38 21 9 Rossendale 41 159 0 43,81 1,291 74 18 74 18 1 1 1 Preston 57 73 9 47,97 1,286 66 27 7 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42,15 1,206 83 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 48,96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Rossendale 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,124 45 39 14 2 South Ribble 44 498 2 | Cheshire County | 293 | 2.928 | 30 | 46.00 | 1.193 | 41 | 34 | 18 | 7 |
| Congleton Core and Nantwich A9 513 0 | • | | , | | 10.00 | , | | | | |
| Crewe and Nantwich 49 513 0 | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Ellesmere Port and Neston Macclesfield 68 379 0 51.33 1,189 28 35 24 13 Vale Royal 51 533 0 51.33 1,189 28 35 24 13 Vale Royal 51 533 0 51.33 1,189 28 35 24 17 Cumbria 225 1,332 70 49.12 1,238 58 29 11 2 Allerdale 43 198 17 . 1,122 65 26 8 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,1259 76 20 3 0 Carlisle 47 361 22 . 1,248 68 24 7 1 Copeland 32 143 1 47.53 1,241 73 21 6 6 Eden 22 203 25 . 1,227 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 27.5 5.0 1,127 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 27.5 5.0 9.7 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47.70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,155 77 20 4 3 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,188 69 77 12 4 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 1,124 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 1,152 73 20 6 1 Preston 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 1,152 73 20 6 1 Rochdale 41 159 0 43.52 1,124 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 1,152 73 20 6 6 2 Robert 44 44 498 25 1,129 74 124 71 | S . | | | | • | | | | | |
| Macclesfield | | | | | /1 30 | | | | | |
| Vale Royal 51 533 0 . 1,197 44 32 17 7 Cumbria 225 1,332 70 49.12 1,238 58 29 11 2 Allerdale 43 198 17 . 1,222 65 26 8 3 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,259 76 20 3 0 Carlisle 47 361 22 . 1,248 68 24 7 1 6 0 22 203 25 . 1,227 43 39 16 2 2 30 25 . 1,227 43 39 16 2 2 30 5 . 1,227 43 39 16 2 2 30 6 24 29 1,6 6 23 6 2 2 30 6 2 2 80 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Cumbria 225 1,332 70 49.12 1,238 58 29 111 2 Allerdale 43 198 17 1,222 65 26 8 7 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,259 76 20 3 0 Carlisle 47 361 22 1,248 68 24 7 1 Copeland 32 143 1 47.53 1,241 73 21 6 0 Eden 22 203 25 1,227 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 277 5 50.97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47.70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,155 73 20 6 1 Saltord 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Suckeport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Chontey 42 464 0 43.52 1,299 74 22 3 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 70 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allerdale 43 198 17 1,222 65 26 8 1 Barrow-in-Furness 31 150 0 49.10 1,259 75 20 3 0 Carlisle 47 361 22 1,248 68 24 7 1 1 Copeland 32 143 1 47.53 1,241 73 21 6 0 Eden 22 203 25 1,227 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 277 5 50,97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47.70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,183 72 22 5 1 1 Sockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,188 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Tarafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Oldham 131 619 6 47.41 18 47.12 1,252 67 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 | vale Royal | 51 | 533 | Ü | • | 1,197 | 44 | 32 | 17 | / |
| Barrow-in-Furness | | | | | 49.12 | • | | | | |
| Carlisle 47 361 22 1,248 68 24 7 1 1 Copeland 32 143 1 47.53 1,241 73 21 6 0 Eden 22 203 25 1,227 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 277 5 5 50.97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47.70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 448.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 2 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fyide 34 236 12 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Eacashire 496 34 236 12 | Allerdale | | | | | | | | | |
| Copeland 32 143 1 47.53 1,241 73 21 6 0 Eden 22 203 25 . 1,227 43 39 16 2 South Lakeland 50 277 5 50.97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47.70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 0 14.82 1,223 72 22 5 1 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 3 49.90 | Barrow-in-Furness | 31 | 150 | 0 | 49.10 | | 76 | 20 | | 0 |
| Eden 22 203 25 | Carlisle | 47 | 361 | 22 | | 1,248 | 68 | 24 | 7 | 1 |
| South Lakeland 50 277 5 50.97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47.70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 <t< td=""><td>Copeland</td><td>32</td><td>143</td><td>1</td><td>47.53</td><td>1,241</td><td>73</td><td>21</td><td>6</td><td>0</td></t<> | Copeland | 32 | 143 | 1 | 47.53 | 1,241 | 73 | 21 | 6 | 0 |
| South Lakeland 50 277 5 50.97 1,237 29 42 23 6 Greater Manchester (Met County) 1,111 6,436 481 47.70 1,155 67 25 7 1 Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td< td=""><td>Eden</td><td>22</td><td>203</td><td>25</td><td></td><td>1,227</td><td>43</td><td>39</td><td>16</td><td>2</td></td<> | Eden | 22 | 203 | 25 | | 1,227 | 43 | 39 | 16 | 2 |
| Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 . 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,250 77 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Lancaster 57 7 3 9 47.97 1,266 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 488 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 11 1 West Lancashire 45 41 10 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,223 79 17 3 1 Mersyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | South Lakeland | 50 | 277 | 5 | 50.97 | 1,237 | 29 | 42 | 23 | |
| Bolton 115 574 54 42.92 1,162 69 23 6 2 Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 . 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,250 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,286 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 488 25 . 1,224 45 49 11 11 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,223 79 17 3 1 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 Setton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | Greater Manchester (Met County) | 1,111 | 6,436 | 481 | 47.70 | 1,155 | 67 | 25 | 7 | 1 |
| Bury 79 439 0 48.10 1,117 58 31 9 2 Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tarafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 4 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 <td>` ,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>54</td> <td>42.92</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | ` , | , | | 54 | 42.92 | | | | | |
| Manchester 194 2,633 154 51.38 1,133 80 17 3 0 Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 . 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oldham 93 370 0 44.82 1,283 72 22 5 1 Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 . 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 4 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Rochdale 89 419 30 44.70 1,152 73 20 6 1 Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 . 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 < | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salford 101 419 63 49.90 1,285 76 19 4 1 Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 . 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Stockport 123 131 40 45.03 1,198 46 37 15 3 Tameside 94 363 79 . 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,214 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Tameside 94 363 79 1,124 71 24 4 0 Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trafford 91 459 50 49.21 990 41 41 12 5 Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 1 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 1 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 1 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 1 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | • | | | | 45.05 | | | | | |
| Wigan 131 619 5 45.90 1,136 71 24 5 0 Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 . 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 | | | | | 40.21 | | | | | |
| Lancashire 496 3,924 127 45.67 1,252 57 30 10 2 Burnley 41 77 0 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burnley 41 77 0 1,290 74 22 4 0 Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 | | | | _ | | 1,100 | | | • | |
| Chorley 42 464 0 43.52 1,244 54 31 13 2 Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Pereston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 | | | , | | 45.67 | | | | | |
| Fylde 34 236 12 . 1,219 35 42 19 4 Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,246 48 34 15 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hyndburn 36 164 0 45.67 1,259 74 22 3 1 Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 | , | | | | 43.52 | | | | | |
| Lancaster 57 441 18 47.12 1,232 61 29 9 1 Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendle 41 159 0 43.81 1,291 74 18 7 1 Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 | Hyndburn | | | | | 1,259 | | | | |
| Preston 57 73 9 47.97 1,286 66 27 6 2 Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 | Lancaster | 57 | | 18 | | | 61 | 29 | 9 | 1 |
| Ribble Valley 23 167 20 42.15 1,206 33 38 21 9 Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 | Pendle | | | 0 | | | 74 | 18 | 7 | 1 |
| Rossendale 29 158 0 44.94 1,296 68 23 8 2 South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 | Preston | | 73 | | | | 66 | | | |
| South Ribble 44 498 25 . 1,252 47 41 11 1 West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | Ribble Valley | 23 | 167 | 20 | 42.15 | 1,206 | 33 | 38 | 21 | 9 |
| West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | Rossendale | 29 | 158 | 0 | 44.94 | 1,296 | 68 | 23 | 8 | 2 |
| West Lancashire 45 410 1 45.61 1,246 48 34 15 3 Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | South Ribble | 44 | 498 | 25 | | 1,252 | 47 | 41 | 11 | 1 |
| Wyre 47 364 4 . 1,224 45 39 14 2 Merseyside (Met County) 611 2,749 256 48.96 1,190 68 25 6 1 Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | West Lancashire | 45 | 410 | 1 | 45.61 | | 48 | 34 | 15 | 3 |
| Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | Wyre | 47 | 364 | 4 | | 1,224 | 45 | 39 | 14 | |
| Knowsley 67 108 0 . 1,151 78 19 3 0 Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | Mersevside (Met County) | 611 | 2 749 | 256 | 48.96 | 1.190 | 68 | 25 | 6 | 1 |
| Liverpool 206 701 126 47.64 1,223 79 17 3 1 St. Helens 75 434 0 . 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | • ` ` • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | .0.03 | | | | | |
| St. Helens 75 434 0 1,178 67 27 6 1 Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | • | | | | ⊿7 6⊿ | | | | | |
| Sefton 122 445 30 48.25 1,188 52 36 10 2 | • | | | | 77.04 | | | | | |
| · | | | | | 12 25 | | | | | |
| | Wirral | 142 | 597 | 51 | 51.28 | 1,175 | 61 | 28 | 9 | 2 |

¹ Data taken from the 2001 Census.

 $Source:\ 2001\ Census\ of\ Population,\ Office\ for\ National\ Statistics;\ Office\ of\ the\ Deputy\ Prime\ Minister$

² Data for 2002/03 are provisional and available at regional and selected metropolitan county levels.

³ Some local authorities have no housing stock following large scale voluntary transfers to Housing Associations.

⁴ Unrebated rent and provisional.
5 Average Council Tax for the area (Band D, occupied by two adults) for the financial year 2003-4.

7.13 Households: by length of time at current address, 2002-03

| | | Percentages |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| | North West | Great Britain |
| Less than 12 months | 10 | 11 |
| 12 months, less than 5 years | 24 | 25 |
| 5 years, less than 10 years 10 years, less than 20 years | 16 21 | 17 21 |
| 20 years or more | 29 | 26 |

Source: General Household Survey, Office for National Statistics

7.14 Age-standardised mortality rates: by cause and sex

Rates per 100,000 population

| | | Males | S | Femal | es |
|------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | England | | England |
| | | North West | and Wales | North West | and Wales |
| 1991 | | | | | |
| | All causes ³ | 1,226 | 1,112 | 1,214 | 1,111 |
| | Circulatory diseases | 557 | 510 | 580 | 522 |
| | Respiratory diseases | 144 | 123 | 147 | 123 |
| | Cancer ⁴ | 330 | 304 | 276 | 265 |
| | Injury and poisoning | 49 | 45 | 25 | 24 |
| 1996 | | | | | |
| | All causes ³ | 1,122 | 1,053 | 1,157 | 1,067 |
| | Circulatory diseases | 478 | 428 | 495 | 447 |
| | Respiratory diseases | 171 | 147 | 199 | 172 |
| | Cancer ⁴ | 301 | 277 | 266 | 255 |
| | Injury and poisoning | 44 | 41 | 22 | 23 |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| | All causes ³ | 985 | 880 | 1,073 | 972 |
| | Circulatory diseases | 395 | 349 | 431 | 383 |
| | Respiratory diseases | 120 | 103 | 147 | 125 |
| | Cancer ⁴ | 280 | 251 | 257 | 238 |
| | Injury and poisoning | 48 | 41 | 27 | 23 |
| 2003 | | | | | |
| | All causes ³ | 947 | 854 | 1,086 | 987 |
| | Circulatory diseases | 365 | 322 | 414 | 371 |
| | Respiratory diseases | 125 | 108 | 167 | 141 |
| | Cancer ⁴ | 262 | 244 | 251 | 234 |
| | Injury and poisoning | 44 | 40 | 28 | 24 |
| | | | | | |

¹ Based on deaths registered in year, rates standardised to the mid-1991 UK population for males and females separately. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: Office for National Statistics

² Deaths at ages under 28 days occurring in England and Wales are not assigned an underlying cause.

³ Including deaths at ages under 28 days.

⁴ Malignant neoplasms only.

7.15 Infant mortality: by sub-region

| | | Rates |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1991 - 93 | 2001 - 03 |
| United Kingdom | 6.8 | 5.3 |
| North West | 7.0 | 5.7 |
| Blackburn with Darwen UA | 11.7 | 6.8 |
| Blackpool UA | 5.2 | 5.7 |
| Halton UA | 7.3 | 5.9 |
| Warrington UA | 7.7 | 5.3 |
| Cheshire County | 5.7 | 4.9 |
| Cumbria | 7.1 | 4.5 |
| Greater Manchester (Met County) | 7.4 | 6.2 |
| Lancashire County | 7.5 | 6.2 |
| Merseyside (Met County) | 5.8 | 5.2 |
| Former county of Cheshire | 6.4 | 5.2 |
| Former county of Lancashire | 7.8 | 6.2 |

¹ Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

Source: Office for National Statistics

7.16 Consultations with NHS general medical practitioners¹ and reports of limiting long-standing illness:² by age, 2002/03

| | | | | Percentages |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| - | Persons who consu general medical p | | Persons who report long-standing i | ū |
| | North West | United Kingdom | North West | United Kingdom |
| 0 to 15 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 8 |
| 16 to 44 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 15 |
| 45 to 64 | 18 | 19 | 35 | 32 |
| 65 and over | 25 | 27 | 45 | 51 |
| All ages | 16 | 18 | 23 | 23 |

¹ In the 14 days before interview.

Source: General Household Survey, Office for National Statistics; Continuous Household Survey, Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

² See Notes and Definitions.

7.17 Cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption among adults, ¹ 2002/03

Percentages and numbers

| | North West | | Great B | ritain |
|--|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Cigarette smoking | | | | |
| Never smoked | 44 | 53 | <i>4</i> 6 | 54 |
| Ex-regular smoker | 28 | 20 | 28 | 21 |
| Smokers | 28 | 28 | 27 | 25 |
| Proportion of smokers smoking 20 or more daily | 11 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| Average daily consumption (numbers) | 16 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| Alcohol consumption (maximum daily amount last week in units) | | | | |
| Drank nothing last week | 29 | 41 | 27 | 41 |
| Up to 4 units for males; 3 units for females | 29 | 32 | 35 | 36 |
| More than 4, up to 8 for males; more than 3, up to 6 for females | 18 | 16 | 17 | 13 |
| More than 8 for males; more than 6 for females | 24 | 11 | 21 | 10 |

¹ Aged 16 and over.

Source: General Household Survey, Office for National Statistics; Continuous Household Survey, Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency

7.18 Recorded crimes and percentage detected, 1991 and 2003/04¹

Rates and percentages

| | Recorded crimes per 100,000 population | | | Percentage detected ² | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | North ' | West | England ar | nd Wales | North | West | Englar Wa | |
| | 1991 | 2003-04 ³ | 1991 | 2003-04 | 1991 | 2003-04 | 1991 | 2003-04 |
| Violence against the person | 329 | 1,891 | 375 | 1,821 | 77 | 59 | 77 | 50 |
| Sexual offences | 50 | 101 | 58 | 99 | 81 | 44 | 76 | 39 |
| Burglary | 2,670 | 1,901 | 2,404 | 1,560 | 35 | 12 | 23 | 13 |
| Robbery | 83 | 202 | 89 | 193 | 30 | 20 | 23 | 18 |
| Theft and handling stolen goods | 5,677 | 4,236 | 5,444 | 4,322 | 38 | 17 | 28 | 15 |
| Fraud and forgery | 343 | 487 | 345 | 606 | 74 | 28 | 55 | 26 |
| Criminal damage | 1,028 | 2,876 | 1,223 | 2,297 | 25 | 13 | 19 | 13 |
| Drug offences | 32 | 266 | 22 | 269 | 97 | 95 | 97 | 93 |
| Other | 63 | 163 | 46 | 141 | 98 | 72 | 95 | 67 |
| Total recorded crime | 10,275 | 12,121 | 10,007 | 11,308 | 39 | 25 | 29 | 23 |

¹ There was a change in the counting rules for recorded crime on 1 April 1998, counting rules for detection of crimes changed on 1 April 1999, which means that figures before and after these dates are not directly comparable. See Notes and Definitions.

² Some offences detected may have been initially recorded in an earlier year; hence figures can be higher than 100 per cent. See Notes and Definitions.

³ In April 2002, all police forces in England and Wales adopted the National Crime Recording Standard (NCRS). See Notes and Definitions.

7.19 Recorded crime: by offence group and police force area, 2003/04¹

Rates per 100,000 population

| | Violence against the person | Sexual offences | Burglary | Robbery | Theft and handling stolen goods | Fraud and forgery | Criminal damage | Drug offences | Other | Total |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|--------|
| England and Wales | 1,821 | 99 | 1,560 | 193 | 4,322 | 606 | 2,297 | 269 | 141 | 11,308 |
| North West | 1,891 | 101 | 1,901 | 202 | 4,236 | 487 | 2,876 | 266 | 163 | 12,121 |
| Cheshire | 1,427 | 71 | 1,330 | 66 | 3,458 | 419 | 2,287 | 172 | 123 | 9,352 |
| Cumbria | 1,407 | 60 | 944 | 25 | 2,704 | 229 | 2,380 | 243 | 100 | 8,094 |
| Greater Manchester | 2,147 | 127 | 2,648 | 368 | 5,146 | 540 | 3,228 | 238 | 198 | 14,639 |
| Lancashire | 1,876 | 94 | 1,376 | 90 | 3,563 | 503 | 2,774 | 256 | 145 | 10,678 |
| Merseyside | 1,943 | 94 | 1,827 | 172 | 4,373 | 512 | 2,936 | 404 | 168 | 12,431 |

¹ Numbers of recorded crimes and detections will be affected by changes in reporting and recording. See explanation on the NCRS in Chapter 7, Notes and Definitions.

7.20 Recorded crimes detected by the police¹: by offence group and police force area, 2003/04²

Percentages

| | Violence against the person | Sexual offences | Burglary | Robbery | Theft and handling stolen goods | Fraud and forgery | Criminal damage | Drug offences | Other | Total |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| England and Wales | 50 | 39 | 13 | 18 | 15 | 26 | 13 | 93 | 67 | 23 |
| North West | 59 | 44 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 28 | 13 | 95 | 72 | 25 |
| Cheshire | 66 | 44 | 15 | 27 | 18 | 23 | 15 | 96 | 79 | 27 |
| Cumbria | 66 | 46 | 16 | 31 | 24 | 52 | 15 | 99 | 76 | 32 |
| Greater Manchester | 58 | 43 | 8 | 17 | 15 | 29 | 12 | 94 | 70 | 22 |
| Lancashire | 50 | 45 | 17 | 32 | 20 | 29 | 14 | 96 | 71 | 27 |
| Merseyside | 64 | <i>4</i> 5 | 14 | 26 | 18 | 24 | 11 | 94 | 70 | 27 |

¹ Some offences detected may have been initially recorded in an earlier year; hence figures can be higher than 100 per cent. See Notes and Definitions.

² Numbers of recorded crimes and detections will be affected by changes in reporting and recording. See Chapter 7, Notes and Definitions.

7.21 Offences against households, 2003/04¹

| | Rates an | d percentages |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | North West | England and Wales |
| Offences per 10,000 households ² | | |
| Vandalism Burglary Vehicle thefts ³ | 1,205 481 1,408 | 1,104 422 1,239 |
| All offences ⁴ | 3,537 | 3,217 |
| Percentage of households victimised at least once ² | | |
| Vandalism Burglary Vehicle thefts ³ | 7.2 3.6 11.0 | 7.1 3.2 9.7 |
| All offences ⁴ | 21.5 | 20.0 |

¹ Data based on British Crime Survey interviews. See Notes and Definitions.

Source: British Crime Survey, Home Office

² The vehicle theft risks are based on vehicle-owning households only.

 $^{{\}it 3 \ Comprises \ the ft \ of \ vehicles, \ the fts \ from \ vehicles \ and \ associated \ attempts.}$

⁴ Comprises the three individual categories plus thefts of bicycles and other household thefts.

7.22 Fear of crime, 2003/04

| | North | North West | | nd Wales |
|--|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Percentage feeling 'very' worried about | | | | |
| Burglary | 10 | 17 | 10 | 15 |
| Mugging | 8 | 18 | 7 | 15 |
| Theft of car ¹ | 14 | 18 | 14 | 15 |
| Theft from car ¹ | 13 | 14 | 13 | 11 |
| Rape | 4 | 21 | 4 | 18 |
| Feelings of insecurity, walking alone at night; percentage feeling 'very' unsafe | | | | |
| Aged 16 to 59 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 14 |
| Aged 60 and over | 8 | 41 | 8 | 29 |

¹ Based on vehicle owners only.

Source: British Crime Survey, Home Office

Percentages

7.23 Persons found guilty of or cautioned for indictable offences: by age, sex and police force area, 2003

| | | | | | Rates pe | er 100,000 | population |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | 10 to 11 | 12 to 14 | 15 to 17 | 18 to 20 | 21 and over | All males | All females |
| England and Wales | 273 | 1,521 | 3,449 | 3,879 | 787 | 1,753 | 384 |
| North West Cheshire | 268 125 | 1,549 905 | 3,694 2,647 | 4,088 3,202 | 923 633 | 2,027 1,411 | 424 255 |
| Cumbria Greater Manchester Lancashire | 312 366 245 | 1,764 1,907 1.640 | 3,476 4,138 3,594 | 3,986 4,340 4,104 | 718 994 935 | 1,614 2,207 2.033 | 385 471 440 |
| Merseyside | 199 | 1,172 | 3,594 | 4,104 | 1,070 | 2,033 | 458 |

7.24 Persons sentenced for indictable offences: by type of sentence, 2003

| | Percent | tages a | and r | numbei | rs |
|--|---------|---------|-------|--------|----|
|--|---------|---------|-------|--------|----|

| | Crown | Court | Magistrate | s' Court |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | North West | England and Wales | North West | England and Wales |
| Absolute or conditional discharge | 3 | 3 | 22 | 19 |
| Fine | 2 | 3 | 28 | 29 |
| Any community service | 32 | 30 | 33 | 34 |
| Fully suspended sentence | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Immediate custodial sentence | 60 | 60 | 14 | 14 |
| Otherwise dealt with | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Total persons sentenced | | | | |
| (=100%) (numbers) | 11,701 | 72,742 | 42,194 | 261,188 |

Notes and Definitions

REGION IN FIGURES

As a compendium publication which aims to provide the latest figures covering the regions in England, this issue of Region in Figures has needed to take account of a number of data and survey revisions, updates and changes in the primary statistical sources concerned. Where practical, and in particular in relation to figures of population estimates, which affect a number of tables, the revision status of the figures is indicated in footnotes. The figures have generally been updated to reflect the latest position wherever possible, although this leads to some variability between tables. While every effort has been made to ensure the quality of the data, our procedures may have missed certain recent revisions.

CHAPTER 1: THE REGIONS

The local government administrative structure provides the framework for breaking down the region into smaller areas. Within the region the sub-regions are listed alphabetically. First the Unitary Authorities (UAs) are shown, followed by the Counties. Within each County the local authority districts are shown. Where available figures for the former counties are shown at the bottom of the list. Tables in the *Region in Figures* series present subregional data according to the local government structure in place at 1 April 1998. This reflects the complete implementation of the local government reorganisation in England that happened between 1 April 1995 and 1 April 1998. The reorganisation involved only the non-metropolitan counties. Unitary Authorities have replaced the two-tier system of County Councils and Local Authority District Councils in parts of some shire counties and, in some instances, across the whole county.

By legal definition all UAs in England are counties. However, for many purposes the UAs are treated as districts. For the majority of UAs their establishment has been achieved without geographical change. However for a few UAs, there are some boundary changes at District and Ward levels. Full details of these changes are given in the 'Gazetteer of the old and new geographies of the United Kingdom' available from The Stationery Office (tel: 0870 600 5522), price £20.

Local government reorganisation summary for the North East

The Unitary Authorities of Hartlepool, Middlesbrough, Redcar and Cleveland and Stocktonon-Tees were established on 1 April 1996. The Unitary Authority of Darlington was established in 1997. Darlington UA *plus* Hartlepool UA *plus* Middlesbrough UA *plus* Redcar and Cleveland *plus* Stockton-on-Tees form the geographical area known as the *Tees Vall*ey, which can be used for statistical purposes.

Hartlepool UA *plus* Middlesbrough UA *plus* Redcar and Cleveland *plus* Stockton-on-Tees form the geographical area known *as Tees Valley less Darlington* – an area which relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Cleveland, which can be used for statistical purposes.

Darlington UA *plus* Durham County equals the geographical area of the former county of Durham.

Local government reorganisation summary for the North West

Blackburn with Darwen UA, Blackpool UA, Halton UA, and Warrington UA were established on 1 April 1998. (Blackburn with Darwen changed its name from 'Blackburn' on 2 May 1997)

Blackburn with Darwen UA *plus* Blackpool UA *plus* Lancashire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Lancashire.

Halton UA *plus* Warrington UA *plus* Cheshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Cheshire.

Local government reorganisation summary for Yorkshire and the Humber

East Riding of Yorkshire UA, City of Kingston upon Hull UA, North East Lincolnshire UA and North Lincolnshire UA were established on 1 April 1996. (Together they form *The Humber* – an area that relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Humberside – this area can be used for statistical purposes.) York UA was also established on 1 April 1996 and involved boundary changes at ward level, where certain wards in the districts of Harrogate, Rydale and Selby joined the district of York to form York UA.

York UA *plus* North Yorkshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of North Yorkshire.

Local government reorganisation summary for the East Midlands

Derby UA, Leicester UA and Rutland UA were established on 1 April 1997. Nottingham UA was established on 1 April 1998.

Derby UA *plus* Derbyshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Derbyshire.

Leicester UA *plus* Rutland UA *plus* Leicestershire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Leicestershire.

Nottingham UA *plus* Nottinghamshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Nottinghamshire.

Local government reorganisation summary for the West Midlands

Stoke-on-Trent UA was established on 1 April 1997. Part of one ward in the district of Stafford joined the district of Stoke-on-Trent to form Stoke-on-Trent UA. The County of Herefordshire UA and Telford and Wrekin UA were established on 1 April 1998. (Telford and Wrekin changed its name from 'The Wrekin' on 1 April 1998.)

Setting up the County of Hereford UA involved boundary changes at ward level within the districts of Leominster and Malvern Hills. Parts of Leominster and Malvern Hills joined the districts of Hereford and South Herefordshire to form the County of Herefordshire UA. The remainder of Leominster joined with the remainder of Malvern Hills to become a new district called Malvern Hills, and with the districts of Bromsgrove, Redditch, Worcester, Wychavon and Wyre Forest formed Worcestershire County.

County of Hereford UA *plus* Worcester County form *Herefordshire and Worcestershire* – an area, which relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Hereford and Worcester, which can be used for statistical purposes. Stoke-on-Trent UA *plus* Staffordshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Staffordshire. Telford and Wrekin UA *plus* Shropshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Shropshire.

Local government reorganisation summary for the East of England

Luton UA was established on 1 April 1997. Southend-on-Sea UA and Thurrock UA were established on 1 April 1998. Peterborough UA was also established on 1 April 1998 and involved boundary changes at ward level, where the majority of wards in the district of Peterborough and certain wards in the district of Huntingdonshire joined together to form Peterborough UA. The remaining wards of both districts formed a new district called Huntingdonshire within Cambridgeshire County.

Luton UA *plus* Bedfordshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Bedfordshire. Peterborough UA *plus* Cambridgeshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Cambridgeshire.

Southend-on-Sea UA *plus* Thurrock UA *plus* Essex County equal the geographical area of the former county of Essex.

Local government reorganisation summary for London

London was not affected by the local government reorganisation. However, subregional data can be presented using the NUTS (Nomenclature of Units for Territorial Statistics) area classification, using NUTS 1, 2, 3 and 4 areas. NUTS level 4 areas equal London boroughs.

LONDON

Inner London

Inner London - West

Inner London - East

Outer London

Outer London - East and North East

Outer London - South

Outer London - West and North West

Local government reorganisation summary for the South East

The Isle of Wight UA was established on 1 April 1995. Brighton and Hove UA, Milton Keynes UA, Portsmouth UA and Southampton UA were established on 1 April 1997. (The districts of Brighton and Hove joined together to form Brighton and Hove UA.)

Bracknell Forest UA, Medway UA, Reading UA, Slough UA, West Berkshire UA, Windsor and Maidenhead UA and Wokingham UA were established on 1 April 1998. The districts of Gillingham and Rochester upon Medway were combined to form Medway UA. (West Berkshire UA changed its name from 'Newbury' on 1 April 1998.)

Isle of Wight UA equals the geographical area of the former county of the Isle of Wight.

Bracknell Forest UA *plus* Reading UA *plus* Slough UA *plus* Windsor and Maidenhead UA *plus* West Berkshire UA *plus* Wokingham UA equal the geographical area of the former county of Berkshire. (Berkshire County Council was abolished.)

Brighton and Hove UA *plus* East Sussex County equal the geographical area of the former county of East Sussex.

Medway UA plus Kent County equal the geographical area of the former county of Kent.

Milton Keynes UA *plus* Buckinghamshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Buckinghamshire.

Portsmouth UA *plus* Southampton UA *plus* Hampshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Hampshire.

Local government reorganisation summary for the South West

Bath and North East Somerset UA, City of Bristol UA, North Somerset UA and South Gloucestershire UA were established on 1 April 1996. (Together they form *Bristol/Bath area* – an area, which relates to the geography of the abolished administrative county of Avon – this area can be used for statistical purposes.)

Bournemouth UA, Poole UA and Swindon UA were established on 1 April 1997. Plymouth UA and Torbay UA were established on 1 April 1998.

Bournemouth UA *plus* Poole UA *plus* Dorset County equal the geographical area of the former county of Dorset.

Swindon UA *plus* Wiltshire County equal the geographical area of the former county of Wiltshire.

Plymouth UA *plus* Torbay UA *plus* Devon County equal the geographical area of the former county of Devon.

Local Education Authorities (LEAs)

LEAs are the bodies responsible for the local administration of state sector education services in England and Wales; Local Authorities operate in Scotland, and Education and Library Boards in Northern Ireland. Each LEA coincides with either a county (with the exception of the Isles of Scilly, which has its own LEA separate to that of Cornwall), unitary authority, metropolitan district or London Borough. LEA boundaries are adjusted annually to correspond with any changes to the boundaries of these areas.

CHAPTER 2: POPULATION

Resident population

The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident in the area, whatever their nationality. HM Forces stationed outside the United Kingdom are excluded but foreign forces stationed here are included. Students are taken to be resident at their term-time address.

The population estimates for mid-2003, shown in tables 2.1, 2.2, 2.4, 2.10 and 2.12 are based on the 2001 Census and take account of births, deaths, net migration and other changes, and ageing of the population since Census day. The mid-1992 to mid-2002 estimates were revised in light of the Local Authority Population Studies and are consistent with the mid-2003 estimates. The mid-1991 population estimates were revised in February 2003.

Resident population by ethnic group

The recommended classification of ethnic groups for National Statistics data sources was changed in 2001 to bring it in line with the 2001 Census. This table uses the National Statistics Interim Classification of ethnic group (adopted by the Labour Force Survey from spring 2001) and should not be compared with data under the previous classification. Ethnicity is undergoing further research by ONS in consultation with a range of experts hence the 'Interim Classification'.

Live births, deaths and natural change

Births data for individual regions are based on the mother's usual area of residence. UK figures include all births registered in the United Kingdom, including those to mothers usually resident outside the United Kingdom apart from births occurring in Northern Ireland to non-residents. Annual births data are given for year of occurrence in England and Wales, and for year of registration in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Similarly, deaths data for individual regions are based on the deceased's usual area of residence. UK death figures include all deaths registered in the United Kingdom to non-residents of the United Kingdom. Annual deaths data represent the number of deaths registered in each year.

Crude birth/death rates and natural change are affected by the age and sex structure of the population. For example, for any given levels of fertility and mortality, a population with a relatively high proportion of people in the younger age groups will have a higher crude birth rate and a lower crude death rate, and consequently a higher rate of natural change, than a population with a higher proportion of elderly people.

Total Fertility Rate

The total fertility rate (TFR) is the average number of children per woman that would be born to a group of women if they experienced the current age-specific fertility rates throughout their childbearing years. It is sometimes called the total period fertility rate (TPFR).

Internal migration

Estimates for internal population movements are based on the movement of NHS doctors' patients between former Health Authorities (HAs) in England and Wales and Health Board Areas (HBAs) in Scotland and Northern Ireland. These transfers are recorded at the NHS Central Registers (NHSCRs), Southport and Edinburgh, and at the Central Services Agency, Belfast. The figures have been adjusted to take account of differences in recorded cross-border flows between England and Wales, Scotland, and Northern Ireland.

The figures provide a detailed indicator of population movement within the United Kingdom. However, they should not be regarded as a perfect measure of migration as there is variation in the delay between a person moving and registering with a new doctor. Additionally, some moves may not result in a re-registration, i.e. individuals may migrate again before registering with a doctor. Conversely, there may be others who move and re-register several times in a year.

The NHSCR at Southport was computerised in 1991. Before 1991, the time lag was assumed to be three months between a person moving and the re-registration with an NHS doctor being processed onto the NHSCR. (It was estimated that processing at NHSCR took two months.) Since computerisation, estimates of internal migration derived from the NHSCR are based on the date of acceptance of the new patient by the HA/FHSA (not previously available), and a one-month time lag assumed.

A previous statement issued explained that research was underway into whether there was a need to revise internal migration estimates. This research has now been completed and no revisions will be made at this time. ONS will continue to investigate whether new sources provide suitable data on which revisions and/or adjustments can be based.

International migration

An international migrant is defined as someone who changes his or her country of usual residence for a period of at least a year, so that the country of destination effectively becomes the country of usual residence.

The main source of international migration data is the International Passenger Survey (IPS). This is a continuous voluntary sample survey that provides information on passengers entering and leaving the United Kingdom by the principal air, sea and tunnel routes. The IPS has been running since 1961 and is used to collect information on tourism and the Balance of Payments, as well as on migration. In 2002, 255,000 travellers were interviewed, representing 0.2 per cent of all passengers.

Being a sample survey, the IPS is subject to some uncertainty; therefore it should be noted that international migration estimates, in particular the differences between inflow and outflow, may be subject to large sampling errors. Given the structure of the sample, the standard error for an estimate of one thousand migrants is around 40 per cent, while that for an estimate of 40,000 migrants reduces to about 10 per cent. For the UK in 2002, the overall standard error for the estimated inflow of 386,000 migrants is 4.1 per cent and for the estimated outflow of 306,000 migrants is 4.9 per cent. The IPS excludes routes between the Channel Islands and Isle of Man and the rest of the world.

The IPS data are supplemented with three types of additional information in order to provide a full picture of total international migration:

- 1. The IPS is based on intentions to migrate and intentions are liable to change. Adjustments are made for visitor switchers (those who intend to stay in the UK or abroad for less than one year but subsequently stay for longer and become migrants) and migrant switchers (those who intend to stay in the UK or abroad for one year or more but then return earlier so are no longer migrants). These adjustments are primarily based on IPS data but for years prior to 2001, Home Office data on short-term visitors who were subsequently granted an extension of stay for a year or longer for other reasons have been incorporated.
- 2. Home Office data on applications for asylum and dependants of asylum seekers entering the UK are used to estimate inflows of asylum seekers and dependants not already captured by the IPS. In addition, Home Office data on removals and refusals are used to estimate outflows of failed asylum seekers not identified by the IPS.
- 3. Migration flows between the UK and the Irish Republic are added to IPS data, as the IPS did not cover this route until recently and the quality of these data are still being assessed. Migration flows are obtained primarily from the Irish Quarterly National Household Survey and are agreed between the Irish Central Statistics Office and ONS.

Further details on the methods used to estimate total international migration can be found at http://www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_population/MN28.pdf

The National Statistics Quality Review on International Migration report, published in September 2003, recommended that the methodology for estimating the geographical distribution of international migration between constituent countries of the UK and the English regions be reviewed. For this reason, the detailed breakdowns of international migration by English region in Table 2.9 have not been updated in this publication. An implementation plan detailing how the recommendations of the quality review will be taken forward was published on the National Statistics website in January 2004. This can be found at the following link:

 $\underline{\text{http://www.statistics.gov.uk/methods_quality/quality_review/downloads/final_implementation_plan_n}\\ \underline{\text{sqronim.doc.}}$

Standardised Mortality Ratio

The standardised mortality ratio (SMR) compares overall mortality in a region with that for the United Kingdom. The ratio expresses the number of deaths in a region as a percentage of the hypothetical number that would have occurred if the region's population had experienced the sex/age specific rates of the United Kingdom in that year.

CHAPTER 3: ECONOMY

Gross value added (GVA)

Regional GVA is measured as the sum of incomes earned from the production of goods and services in the region. Regional estimates are calculated for individual income components: compensation of employees (formerly known as income from employment); gross operating surplus; mixed income; and taxes (less subsidies) on production. The GVA estimates presented here are based on the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95). The figures for all United Kingdom NUTS1 areas are consistent with the 'UK National Accounts (Blue Book) 2002'.

The methodology and data sources used in compiling regional gross value added were described in a booklet in *the Studies in Official Statistics series, No 31, Regional Accounts,* (HMSO) and more recently in a methodological article included in the December 2000 edition of *Economic Trends* (TSO).

The industry definitions used are in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992 (SIC92).

Under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95), the term gross value added (GVA) is used to denote estimates that were previously known as gross domestic product (GDP) at basic prices. Under ESA95 the term GDP denotes GVA plus taxes (less subsidies) on products, i.e. at market prices. UK Regional Accounts are currently only published at basic prices so should be referred to as GVA rather than GDP.

Regional GVA is currently calculated both on a workplace and a residence basis. Residence-based GVA allocates the incomes of commuters to where they live, whereas workplace GVA allocates their incomes to where they work. The main GVA estimates are on a residence basis and the breakdowns of the totals by industry are currently only available on a residence basis. However, workplace-based estimates are also provided. These differ from the residence-based estimates only in London, the South East and the East of England.

The latest NUTS 1 Gross Value Added (GVA) estimates for the years 1989 to 2002 were published on 30th April 2004, and the latest NUTS 2 and 3 GVA estimates for the years 1995 to 2001 were published on 11 December 2003. The NUTS levels 2 and 3 GVA estimates are only produced on a workplace basis.

Expenditure on Research and Development as a percentage of total regional GVA (Table 3.8) has not been calculated, as the comparison of expenditure with a value added type statistic may not provide a reliable figure.

Purchasing Power Standard

The Purchasing Power Standard (PPS) is a unit of measurement calculated by scaling Purchasing Power Parities (PPPs) so that the aggregate for the EU-15 as a whole is the same whether expressed in EUROs (ECUs) or in PPS. Purchasing Power Parities are conversion factors, which make it possible to eliminate the combined effect of price level differences and other factors from a comparison of economic aggregates and thereby obtain a real volume comparison between countries.

Approximate Gross value added (GVA) at basic prices

Approximate gross value added represents the income generated by businesses out of which is paid wages and salaries, the cost of capital investment and financial charges, before arriving at a figure for profit. It includes taxes on production (eg business rates), net of subsidies but excludes subsidies and taxes on products (eg VAT and excise duty). Estimates of Gross Value Added shown here for UK data will not be exactly the same as those published in the United Kingdom National Accounts as National Accounts estimates of GVA are subject to the balancing process. Estimates of Gross Value Added shown here for Regional data will also not be exactly the same as those published in the Regional Accounts for the same reasons.

GVA per head is derived by dividing the estimated GVA by the total number of people employed.

Annual Business Inquiry (ABI)

The Annual Business Inquiry (non-employment) covers approximately two thirds of the UK economy, agriculture (part), fishing, production, construction, distribution and service industries. The sectors covered are:

Agriculture, hunting and forestry Section A (Groups 01.4 and 01.5 and Division 02)

Fishing Section B
Production Industries Sections C-E
Construction Industry Section F
Distribution Industries Section G

Service Industries Sections H, I, K, M, N (except industries 85.111,

85.12, 85.13, 85.311 and 85.321) and O

The main areas excluded are agriculture (Groups 01.1, 01.2 and 01.3), financial intermediation, public administration and defence.

Further details about the ABI methodology can be found at www.statistics.gov.uk/abi.

Inter-Departmental Business Register (IDBR)

The IDBR is a structured list of business units for the selection, mailing and grossing of statistical surveys. Information is provided at both the enterprise and local unit level. The enterprise is the level at which the business has some control or independence. The local units are the individual sites (factories or shops etc) operated by the enterprise. The IDBR covers about 99 per cent of UK output. The register comprises companies, partnerships, sole-proprietors, public authorities, central government departments, local authorities and non-profit making bodies. The main administrative sources for the IDBR are HM Customs & Excise, for VAT information (passed to the ONS under the Value Added Tax Act 1994) and Inland Revenue for PAYE information (transferred under the Finance Act 1969). Other information is added to the register for ONS statistical purposes.

Business registrations and de-registrations

Annual estimates of registrations and de-registrations are compiled by the Department of Trade and Industry. They are based on VAT information held by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) on the Inter-Departmental Business Register (IDBR). The estimates are a good indicator of the pattern of business start-ups and closures, although they exclude firms not registered for VAT, either because their main activity is exempt from VAT; or because they have a turnover below the VAT threshold (£51,000 with effect from 1 April 1999, £52,000 from 1 April 2000, £54,000 from 1 April 2001, £55,000 from 25th April 2002 and £56,000 from 10th April 2003) and have not registered voluntarily. Large rises in the VAT threshold in 1991 and 1993 affected the extent to which the VAT system covers the small business population. This means that the estimates are not entirely comparable before and after these years. With the release of the 2003 VAT statistics there were also revisions to the 1994 to 2002 data to take into account improvements in the IDBR data.

Less Favoured Areas

Land in the Less Favoured Areas is commonly infertile, unsuitable for cultivation and with limited potential which cannot be increased except at excessive cost. Such land is mainly suitable for extensive livestock farming.

Export and import trade with EU and non-EU countries

Data are sourced from Customs declarations submitted in respect of trade with countries outside the European Union and 'Supplementary Declarations' submitted under the Intrastat EU statistical reporting system. While all imports and exports outside the EU are recorded, the Intrastat system is based on returns from registered companies that exceed a set annual threshold in their trading with the EU (set at £233,000 for 2003). So, whereas the Intrastat data account for 97.5 per cent of the value of the UK's trade with the EU, only a relatively small proportion of the total number of companies that are trading with the EU are counted.

The totals of the value of the Regional Trade in Goods Statistics do not equate to the totals already published as the UK-wide Overseas Trade Statistics. Certain goods, such as North Sea crude oil, ships and aircraft stores, and transactions involving overseas companies with no place of business in the UK, cannot be allocated to a specific area within the UK.

CHAPTER 4: THE LABOUR MARKET

The Labour Force Survey

Interpretation of the labour market requires a number of different sources of data to be used. There are five main sources in this chapter: the Labour Force Survey (LFS), the Annual Business Inquiry (ABI), the Northern Ireland Quarterly Employment Survey (QES), the New Earnings Survey (NES) and the claimant count. Problems can arise in drawing together data on the same subject from different sources. For example, the question in the LFS as to whether the respondent is employed produces a measure of employment based on the number of people, whereas a question addressed to employers asking the number of people they employ, as in ABI, produces a measure of the number of jobs. Thus if someone has a second job they will be included twice.

LFS estimates are prone to sampling variability. For example, in the December 2003 to February 2004 period, unemployment in the United Kingdom according to the ILO (International Labour Organisation) definition (seasonally adjusted) stood at 1,426,000. If another sample for the same period were drawn, a different result might be achieved. In theory, many samples could be drawn, each giving a different result. This is because each sample would be made up of different people giving different answers to the questions. The spread of these results is the sampling variability. Sampling variability is determined by a number of factors including the sample size, the variability of the population from which the sample is drawn and the sample design. Once the sampling variability is known, it is possible to calculate a range of values about the sample estimate that represents the expected variation with a given level of assurance. This is called a confidence interval. For a 95 per cent confidence interval, widely used within ONS and elsewhere, we expect that in 95 per cent of the samples (19 times out of 20) the confidence interval will contain the true value that would be obtained by surveying the entire population. For the example given above, we can be 95 per cent confident that the true value was in the range 1,373,000 to 1,479,000.

In general, the larger the number of people in the sample the smaller the variation between estimates. For this reason estimates based on the LFS for the whole of the UK are more accurate than those for smaller geographical areas or subsets of the population. Generally, the sampling variability around regional estimates is, proportionately, around three times that for national estimates.

Estimates based on small sample sizes have high sample error, and were deemed unreliable. Previously, ONS used a system of thresholds to suppress data and did not published LFS estimates below 10,000 from the Quarterly survey, and below 6000 from the boosted Annual survey, as these were considered to be less precise. However, from summer 2004 it has been decided to publish all data provided it is not disclosive, and appropriate health warnings are given, so that people are aware of this issue. Warnings have been put in the relevant table expressing caution about the small sample sizes of some the data. This refers to data where the number of employees reporting in the survey was less than 30 and the standard error of average weekly earnings was greater than 5 per cent.

Sampling variability also affects changes over time. For example, LFS employment in the United Kingdom rose by 183,000 (seasonally adjusted) between autumn 2003 (September to November) and winter 2003/04 (December to February), and the 95 per cent confidence interval for this change is the range +75,000 to +291,000. Quarterly changes may be lower than the level that is explainable by sampling variability.

Changes over time are best viewed using changes in rates rather than levels in order to view them in a wider context of changes in the overall population. Rates are also subject to sampling variability. The best estimate of the quarterly change in economic activity rate between autumn 2003 and winter 2003/04 was that it rose by 0.3 per cent (seasonally adjusted). We can be 95 per cent confident that the true change in economic activity lay within the range +0.1 per cent to +0.5 per cent.

The LFS began in 1973. Since 1998 the results have been published 12 times a year, showing on each occasion the average for a three-month period. In this publication, the three-month period used is usually the spring quarter (March to May). Other three-month periods commonly used here and in other publications are the summer (June to August), autumn (September to November) and winter (December to February) quarters.

The labour force, employment, unemployment, claimant count and economic activity rates

The labour force includes people aged 16 or over who are either in employment (whether an employee, self-employed, on a work-related government-supported employment and training programme or an unpaid family worker) or unemployed. The 'ILO definition' of unemployment counts as unemployed: people without a job who were available to start work within two weeks and had either looked for work in the past four weeks or were waiting to start a job they had already obtained in the next two weeks.

The employment rate used here is the proportion of the population of working age (16 to 59 for females and 16 to 64 for males) who are in employment.

The unemployment rate (according to the ILO definition) is the percentage of economically active people aged 16 and over who are unemployed.

At a national and regional level, the claimant count rate is normally calculated by expressing the number of people claiming unemployment-related benefits (the numerator) as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the denominator), which is the sum of claimants, employee jobs, self-employment jobs, HM armed forces and government-supported trainees. At a subregional level, a different denominator is used: the resident working-age population of the area. Where national and regional claimant count rates are presented in the same table as subregional rates, then the denominator for all the rates is also the resident working-age population of the area.

The economic activity rate is the percentage of the population in a given age group which is in the labour force.

Revisions to Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates

The March 2004 release of Labour Force Survey (LFS) estimates included revisions for all UK and regional estimates. These revisions were due to the introduction of LFS survey microdata, for 1992 onwards that had been weighted to population estimates consistent with the 2001 census. There were also revisions to all series as a result of the latest seasonal adjustment review and the removal of the 'employment edit matrix', which previously reclassified some respondents from self-employment to employees.

Since November 2002 all the LFS time series in the monthly Labour Market First Release have been interim adjusted to the latest post-2001 Census population estimates. This has met a strong need from key customers for the full set of LFS time series to be consistent with the latest population data.

Until the March 2004 release, the input to the interim LFS system was LFS microdata weighted on the basis of pre-Census population estimates. For the March 2004 release, microdata for the years 1992 to date were delivered for the first time reweighted to post-Census population estimates. These were, however, the estimates published by ONS in February and March 2003, not the later revised estimates published in September and October 2003.

Application of LFS interim adjustment method for March 2004

The current LFS series were produced using the interim adjustment procedure applied to the new microdata in order to bring the LFS series into line with the latest September and October 2003 population estimates. The strength of the interim adjustment methodology has been demonstrated by the fact that, despite the very large change to the input microdata, the size of the revisions on the published interim estimates was very small.

Revision to LFS employee and self-employment estimates

Although the impact of the latest revisions on aggregate LFS employment is small, there are larger scale revisions to the component employee and self-employment series. These arise from improvements to the LFS editing procedures, based on the SOC 2000 Occupational Classification, which allow data edits to be removed which previously re-classified some self-employed as employees. The impact of these revisions is larger and the increase in estimates of self-employment is in the range of 180,000 with a compensating decrease for employees. For further information relating to this change in the editing procedure please see the article published in the September 2002 edition of *Labour Market Trends*.

Annual Business Inquiry and Short-term Employment Survey

The Annual Business Inquiry (ABI) is a sample survey of 78,000 reporting units of workplaces situated in Great Britain. The Annual Business Inquiry Part 1 (ABI/1) began surveying employment in 1998, replacing the biennial Census of Employment (last run in 1993) and the Annual Employment Survey (AES) which ran from 1995 to 1998. In the ABI/1 survey, totals are then apportioned across the business's sites using information about the structure of the business which is held on the Inter-Departmental Business Register (IDBR). By this method, aggregate statistics for the whole business population, analysed by industry and geography, are produced.

The ABI results are used to benchmark the monthly/quarterly employment surveys (STES) which measure 'movements' (by region and industrial group) between the annual survey dates.

Standard Industrial Classification

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) classifies business establishments by the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. SIC (1992) contains 17 sections, which are further subdivided into subsections, divisions, groups, classes and subclasses. Full details are available on the National Statistics website.

Section A consists of agriculture, hunting and forestry. For some geographical areas in table 4.16 (Industrial composition of employee jobs: by sex and sub-region, 2002), the figures are aggregates from which agriculture class division 01 data have been excluded. The areas affected include the following: all counties, all former counties and all London NUTS level 2 and 3 areas. Also affected (in the Males and Females but not "All people" categories), are the following UAs (only): Plymouth, Poole, Torbay and City of Kingston upon Hull.

Socio-economic Class

Based on the Labour Force Survey, the table gives percentages of people of working age in each socio-economic class based on the National Statistics Socio-economic Classification (NS-SEC). The NS-SEC is an occupationally based classification but has rules to provide coverage of the whole adult population. The information required to create the NS-SEC is occupation coded to the unit groups (OUG) of the Standard Occupational Classification 2000 (SOC2000) and details of employment status (whether an employer, self-employed or employee; whether a supervisor; number of employees at the workplace). Similar information was previously required for earlier social classifications: Social Class and Socio-economic Group. The version of the classification, which will be used for most analyses (the analytic version), has eight classes, the first of which can be subdivided.

The National Statistics Socio-economic Classification Analytic Classes:

- 1. Higher managerial and professional occupations:
 - 1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
 - 1.2 Higher professional occupations
- 2. Lower managerial and professional occupations
- 3. Intermediate occupations
- 4. Small employers and own account workers
- 5. Lower supervisory and technical occupations
- 6. Semi-routine occupations
- 7. Routine occupations
- 8. Never worked and long-term unemployed

For complete coverage, the three categories Students, Occupations not stated or inadequately described, and Not classifiable for other reasons are added as 'Not elsewhere classified' (nec).

For those in employment in the reference week of the survey, the occupation was that of their main job, and for those not in employment, their last occupation if they had done any paid work in the previous eight years.

New Earnings Survey

These tables contain some of the regional results of the New Earnings Survey 2003, fuller details of which are given for the Government Office Regions in the 'Great Britain: streamlined and summary analyses' and the 'Analyses by region, county and small areas' volumes of the

report New Earnings Survey 2003 (National Statistics Direct). Results for Northern Ireland are published separately by the Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment, Northern Ireland. The survey measured gross earnings of a 1 per cent sample of employees, most of whom were members of Pay-As-You-Earn (PAYE) schemes for a pay period which included 9 April 2003. The earnings information collected was converted to a weekly basis where necessary, and to an hourly basis where normal basic hours were reported.

Figures are given where the number of employees reporting in the survey was 30 or more and the standard error of average weekly earnings was 5 per cent or less. Figures for the Northern Ireland New Earnings Survey are given where the number of employees reporting in the survey was 10 or more. Gross earnings are measured before tax, National Insurance or other deductions. They include overtime pay, bonuses and other additions to basic pay but exclude any payments for earlier periods (for example, back pay), income in kind, tips and gratuities. All the results in this volume relate to full-time male and female employees on adult rates whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence. Employees were classified to the region in which they worked (or were based if mobile) using postcode information, and to manual or non-manual occupations on the basis of the Standard Occupational Classification 1990 (SOC 90). The 'Great Britain: streamlined and summary analyses' and 'United Kingdom: streamlined and summary analyses' volumes of the report for Great Britain give full details of definitions used in the survey. Full-time employees are defined as those normally expected to work more than 30 hours per week, excluding overtime and main meal breaks (but 25 hours or more in the case of teachers) or, if their normal hours were not specified, as those regarded as full-time by the employer.

Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings

A new annual earnings survey, the Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings (ASHE) has been developed to replace the New Earnings Survey (NES). ASHE is the Office for National Statistics' (ONS) first major survey redesign as part of a statistical modernisation programme.

Due to time constraints NES has been used rather than ASHE for the relevant tables and this section is for information only as ASHE will be used in future publications.

ASHE improves on the NES by extending the coverage of the survey sample, introducing weighting and publishing estimates of quality for all survey outputs. The new survey methodology produces weighted estimates of earnings; the weights are calculated by calibrating the survey responses to totals from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by occupation, gender, region and age. The new survey design will produce outputs that will be disseminated in a different format to the NES, reflecting new release criteria and a focus on median rather than mean levels of pay.

Unemployment

There are advantages and disadvantages with both the unemployment series and the claimant count. The claimant count has the advantage of being available quickly and for small geographic areas. The disadvantages are that, as it measures only those who are receiving unemployment-related benefits, movements over time can be affected by changes in the rules governing entitlement to benefit and its level at any one time is not internationally comparable. These deficiencies are largely overcome by the ILO measure of unemployment, but it too has disadvantages: for example, survey results are subject to sampling error and unemployment can be increased by government measures to encourage people to actively seek employment or be decreased by measures to put more people on government training programmes.

CHAPTER 5: EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Educational qualification levels

Degree or equivalent includes higher and first degrees, NVQ level 5 and other degree level qualifications such as graduate membership of a professional institute.

Higher education qualification below degree level includes NVQ level 4, higher level BTEC/SCOTVEC, HNC/HND, RSA Higher diploma, other higher education below degree level, and nursing and teaching qualifications.

GCE A level or equivalent includes NVQ level 3, GNVQ advanced, BTEC/SCOTVEC National Certificate, RSA Advanced diploma, City and Guilds advanced craft, A/AS levels or equivalent, Scottish Highers and Scottish Certificate of Sixth Year Studies and trade apprenticeships.

GCSE grades A*-C or equivalent includes NVQ level 2, GNVQ intermediate, RSA diploma, City and Guilds craft, BTEC/SCOTVEC First or general diploma, GCSE grades A*-C or equivalent, O level and CSE Grade 1.

Other qualifications at NVQ level 1 or below include GNVQ, GSVQ foundation level, GCSE grade D-G, CSE below grade 1, BTEC/SCOTVEC First or general certificates, other RSA and City and Guilds qualifications, Youth Training certificates and any other professional, vocational or foreign qualifications for which the level is unknown.

Examination achievements

The main examination for pupils at the minimum school-leaving age in England, Wales and Northern Ireland is the General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE); in Scotland it is the Standard Grade. From 1999/2000 National Qualifications (NQ) were introduced in Scotland, which include Standard Grades, Intermediate 1 & 2 and Higher. The GCSE is awarded in eight grades, A*-G, while in Scotland the Standard Grade is awarded in seven levels, 1-7. Standard Grade courses begin in the third year and continue to the end of the fourth year. Each subject has a number of elements, some of which are internally assessed in school. The award for the subject as a whole is given on a 7-point scale at three levels: Credit (1 and 2), General (3 and 4) and Foundation (5 and 6). An award of 7 means that the course has been completed. Pupils who do not complete the course or do not sit all parts of the examination get 'no award'.

GCSE figures relate to achievements by 16-year-olds at the end of the academic year and are shown as percentages of 16-year-olds in school. Standard Grades (in Scotland) relate to achievements by pupils in year S4 at the end of the academic year. That is, the achievements of pupils by the end of their last year of compulsory schooling: some may have been passed a year earlier.

GCE A levels are usually taken after a further two years of post-compulsory education, passes being graded from A-E. In Scotland, the SCE/NQ Higher Grade requires only one year of post-compulsory study, and for the more able candidates the range of subjects taken may be as wide as at Standard Grade. GCE A level and equivalent figures for pupils aged between 18 and 19 at the end of the academic year in England, aged 18 in Wales and aged 17 to 19 in Northern Ireland, are shown as a percentage of the 18-year-old population. This age spread in the examination result figures takes account of those pupils sitting examinations a year early or resitting them. Scottish Highers are normally taken one year earlier (in year S5) than A levels, although pupils can resit them or take additional subjects in year S6. However, the Highers figures for Scotland, which use a *population* based denominator, are not directly comparable with the A level figures for England, Wales and Northern Ireland, which use *candidate* based denominators, and, as a result, United Kingdom figures cannot be calculated for Table 5.9.

Average GCE/VCE A/AS points scores are determined by totalling pupils' individual GCE/VCE A/AS results: an A level pass and an AS examination pass are classified at grade E or above. Each grade at AS examination is counted as half that grade at A level. VCE (Advanced Vocational Certificate of Education) A level double awards count as 2 A levels. See the Post-compulsory Education section below for more information on VCEs. From 2001/02, the number of points assigned to grades within GCE/VCE qualifications, in England, has changed to reflect the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS) Tariff. Scores are calculated as shown below:

GCE/VCE AS level:

| Grade | UCCA points | UCAS points |
|-------|-------------|-------------|
| A | 5 | 60 |
| В | 4 | 50 |
| С | 3 | 40 |
| D | 2 | 30 |
| E | 1 | 20 |

GCE/VCE A level:

| Grade | UCCA points | UCAS points | |
|-------|-------------|-------------|--|
| A | 10 | 120 | |
| В | 8 | 100 | |
| С | 6 | 80 | |
| D | 4 | 60 | |
| Е | 2 | 40 | |

VCE A level double award:

| Grade | UCAS points |
|-------|-------------|
| AA | 240 |
| AB | 220 |
| ВВ | 200 |
| ВС | 180 |
| CC | 160 |
| CD | 140 |
| DD | 120 |
| DE | 100 |
| EE | 80 |
| | |

Advanced GNVQ:

| Grade | Comparable GCE grade | | | UCAS points |
|-------------|-------------------------|----|----|----------------|
| Distinction | A/B | 18 | 27 | 100 |
| Merit | С | 12 | 18 | 80 |
| Pass | D/E | 6 | 9 | 60 |

In Wales, at below GCSE standard, the Entry Level Qualification examination is also available and is widely used by schools. Many pupils take Welsh as a first language at GCSE. In all countries pupils may sit non-GCE/GCSE examinations such as BTEC (SCOTVEC in Scotland), City and Guilds, RSA and Pitman. A proportion of pupils who are recorded as achieving no GCSE, AS or A level qualification will have passes in one or more of these other examinations.

Comparisons of examination results for England, Wales and Northern Ireland with those for Scotland are not straightforward because of the different education and examination systems. However, the following should be used as a temporary guideline:

5 or more GCSEs at grades A*-C = 5 or more Standard Grades at levels 1-3/

Intermediate 2 A-C/ Intermediate 1 A only;

1-4 GCSEs at grades A*-C = 1-4 awards of Standard Grades at levels 1-3/

Intermediate 2 A-C/ Intermediate 1 A only;

GCSEs at grades D-G only = Standard Grades at levels 4-6 only/

Intermediate 1 (B & C)/ Access 3 (pass);

2 or more GCE A levels passes at A-E = either 3 or more Higher Grade passes,

2 or more Advanced Highers,

or 1 Advanced Higher with more than 2 Higher Passes.

School classifications

Education is compulsory for all children between the ages of 5 (4 in Northern Ireland) and 16 and schools are generally classified according to the ages for which they cater, or the type of education they provide. Foundation education is for children below compulsory school age. Pupils (other than in Scotland) generally undertake six of their 11 years of compulsory education in primary schools and five in secondary – transferring to secondary education at age 11 (age 12 in Scotland). Primary education generally consists of infants' schools (children up to age 7 or 8) and junior schools for children up to age 11 or 12, although in Scotland and Northern Ireland there is generally no distinction between infant and junior schools. Some local education authorities in England operate a middle schools system, which caters for pupils on either side of the transition age between primary and secondary, and these are deemed either primary or secondary according to the age of the pupils. Special schools provide education for children with special educational needs who cannot be educated satisfactorily in an ordinary school.

Expenditure

Gross domestic product (market prices) deflators are used to convert the cash expenditure figures to constant 2003-04 price levels by making allowances for changes in purchasing power as a result of inflation.

Participation rates

The participation rates in Tables 5.7 and 5.8 have been calculated in the following way: the numbers of pupils in independent schools *attending* schools in the area; the number of maintained school pupils and full-time and part-time further education students *resident* in the area regardless of where they study; trainees on Government-supported training, according to the TEC area with which their training is *contracted*; divided by the estimated population of the area in January 2002 who were 16 or 17 respectively at 31 August 2001.

Post-compulsory and Further (including adult) Education

Further Education (FE) includes home students on courses of further education (FE) in further education institutions. The FE sector includes all provision outside schools that is below higher education (HE) level. This ranges from courses in independent living skills for students with severe learning difficulties up to GCE A level, and level 3 NVQ/SVQ and other vocational courses.

The FE sector also includes many students pursuing recreational courses not leading to a formal qualification. Students in England and Wales are counted once only, irrespective of the number of courses for which a student has enrolled. In Scotland and Northern Ireland, students enrolled on more than one course in unrelated subjects are counted for each of these courses with the exception of those on Standard Grade/GCSE and/or Highers/GCE courses, who are counted once only irrespective of the number of levels/grades.

Most FE students are in FE colleges and (in England) sixth form colleges that were formerly maintained by Local Education Authorities (LEAs) but in April 1993 became independent self-governing institutions receiving funding through the FEFC. However, from April 2001, the Learning and Skills Council (LSC) took over the responsibility for funding the FE sector in England, and the National Council for Education and Training for Wales (part of Education and Learning Wales - ELWa) did so for Wales. The Scottish FEFC (SFEFC) funds FE colleges in Scotland, while the Department for Employment and Learning funds FE colleges in Northern Ireland. There are also a small number of FE students in higher education (HE) institutions, and conversely some HE students in FE institutions.

Students may be of any age from 16 upwards (no minimum age in Scotland), and full- or part-time. Full-time students aged under 19 are exempt from tuition fees and fully funded by the respective further education funding bodies in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. Students aged 16 to 18 on FE courses in the Scottish FEIs are exempt from tuition fees, at the discretion of the individual colleges. Students are eligible to apply for support (bursary); the policy for eligibility is at the discretion of the colleges. For other students, tuition fees are payable but may be remitted for students in receipt of certain social security benefits. In some cases discretionary grants may be available from LEAs or the colleges themselves.

LEAs continue to make some FE provision (often referred to as 'adult education') exclusively part-time and predominantly recreational. The majority of LEAs make part or all of this provision directly themselves, but some pay other organisations (usually FE colleges) to do so on their behalf, i.e. 'contracted out' provision.

Part-time day courses are mainly those organised for students released by their employers either for one or two days a week (or any part of a week in Scotland), or for a period (or periods) of block release.

Sandwich courses are those where periods of full-time study are broken by a period (or periods) of associated industrial training or experience, and where the total period (or periods) of full-time study over the whole course averages more than 19 weeks per academic year (18 weeks in Scotland). Sandwich course students are classed as full-time students.

National Vocational Qualifications (NVQs) and Scottish Vocational Qualifications (SVQs) are occupational qualifications, available at five levels, and are based on up-to-date standards set by employers.

General National Vocational Qualifications (GNVQs) and General Scottish Vocational Qualifications (GSVQs) combine general and vocational education and are available at three levels:

Foundation – broadly equivalent to four GCSEs at grades D-G or four SCE Standard Grades at levels 4-6.

Intermediate – broadly equivalent to five GCSEs at grades A*-C or five SCE Standard Grades at levels 1-3.

Advanced – broadly equivalent to two GCE A levels, or three SCE Higher Grade passes. Advanced GNVQs were redesigned and re-launched as vocational 'A' levels (or, more formally, Advanced Vocational Certificates of Education (VCEs)). They are available as 'AS' levels (three units), 'A' levels (six units) and double awards (twelve units).

Government-supported work-based learning for young people

Aimed at those aged 15 to 24, Work-based learning for young people (WBLYP) consists of Advanced Modern Apprenticeships (AMA) (formerly Modern Apprenticeships (MA)), Foundation Modern Apprenticeships (FMA) (formerly National Traineeships (NTr)), and, since September 2002, Entry to Employment (E2E), which replaced Other Training for young people (OT) (formerly known as Youth Training (YT)).

Modern apprenticeships (MAs) prepare young people for an economy based on high level skills. MAs aim to radically increase the supply of skills at craft, supervisory and technician (intermediate) level within industry. They provide quality work-based learning for young people to achieve qualifications at FMA (national vocational qualification level 2) and AMA (national vocational qualification level 3) levels.

'Entry to Employment' is a high quality programme for young people who are not ready for apprenticeship, which aims to give them the help they need to enter modern apprenticeships or other employment.

Training and Enterprise Councils (TECs) were responsible for the planning and delivery of all government-supported learning. However, responsibility for delivery of the Government's programme on WBLYP in England now rests with the Learning and Skills Council (LSC). Since April 2001, Work-based Learning for Adults (WBLA) has been delivered through the Employment Service (ES), now part of the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP).

Learning and Training at Work 2002

Learning and Training at Work 2002 (LTW 2002) was a multi-purpose survey of employers that investigated the provision of learning and training at work. LTW was first carried out in 1999 and prior to that date this information was collected in the annual Skills Needs in Britain (SNIB) surveys, along with information on recruitment difficulties, skill shortages and skill gaps. The LTW survey has since been superseded by the National Employer Skills Survey (NESS); however, comparable data are not available from NESS to update Table 5.13.

CHAPTER 6: TRANSPORT AND THE ENVIRONMENT

The National Travel Survey

The National Travel Survey (NTS) is the only comprehensive national source of personal travel information for Great Britain which links different kinds of travel with the characteristics of travellers and their families. Since 1988, the NTS has been conducted on a small scale continuous basis. The last of the previous ad hoc surveys was carried out in 1985/86. The sample size was increased from around 3,400 households in Great Britain in 2001, to almost treble that from 2002.

All individuals in households provide personal information (eg age, gender, working status, driving licence, season ticket) and details of trips carried out in a sample week, including purpose of trip, method of travel, time of day, length, duration, and cost of any tickets bought. Travel included in the NTS covers all trips by GB residents, living in private households, within Great Britain for personal reasons, including travel in the course of work (eg doctors on their

rounds or people travelling on business), but does not include journeys made by people whose work is to travel (such as bus drivers, postal or delivery workers).

Most personal travel over 50 yards is included, including walking. However, to reduce the burden on respondents, short walks of less than a mile are only recorded on the last day of the diary. These walks are grossed up by a factor of seven when publishing data. Short walks are believed to be under-recorded in 2002 and 2003 compared with earlier years.

A trip is defined as a one-way course of travel having a single main purpose. It is the basic unit of personal travel in the survey. A round trip is split into two trips, with the first ending at a convenient point about half way round as a notional stopping point for the outward destination and return origin.

The purpose of a trip is normally taken to be the activity at the destination, unless that destination is 'home' in which case the purpose is defined by the origin of the trip. A trip cannot have two separate purposes, but trivial subsidiary purposes (such as a stop to buy a newspaper) are disregarded.

A trip consists of one or more stages. A new stage is defined when there is a change in the form of transport or when there is a change of vehicle requiring a separate ticket.

The main mode used for trips is that mode used for the longest stage of the trip (by length). The mode is that used for a stage within a trip.

Traffic estimates and flow

This is now disaggregated for roads in urban and rural areas rather than between built-up and non built-up roads. Built-up roads were defined as those with a speed limit of 40mph or lower. This created difficulties in producing meaningful disaggregated traffic estimates because an increasing number of clearly rural roads were subject to a 40mph speed limit for safety reasons. The urban/rural split of roads is largely determined by whether roads lie within the boundaries of urban areas with a population of 10,000 or more with adjustments in some cases for major roads at the boundary. These are based on the 2001 urban settlements. The definition for 'urban settlement' is in *Urban and rural area definitions*: a user guide which can be found on the ODPM web site at:

http://www.odpm.gov.uk/stellent/groups/odpm_planning/documents/page/odpm_plan_609188 .hcsp

Land cover by Broad Habitat

Land cover specifically refers to the make-up of the land surface, eg woods, grassland and buildings. The estimates used for this table are taken from the Countryside Survey 2000

database and have been derived using translation software that more or less matches the Broad Habitats (BHs) developed within the UK Biodiversity Action Plan.

Land use change statistics

Details of changes in land use are recorded for the Office of the Deputy Prime Minister by Ordnance Survey (OS) as part of its map revision work in England. The data recorded by OS, in any one year, depend on OS resources and how these are deployed on different types of map revision survey. The main consequence of this is that physical development (eg new houses) tends to be recorded relatively sooner than changes between other uses (eg between agriculture and forestry), some of which may not be recorded for some years. The statistics are best suited to analyses of changes to urban uses and of the recycling of land already in urban uses.

Designated and protected areas

National Parks (NPs), Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONBs) and Defined Heritage Coasts covering large areas of England have been designated by legislation to protect their high landscape value. Other areas, such as Special Areas of Conservation (SACs), Special Protection Areas (SPAs), National Nature Reserves (NNRs) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs) have been designated to protect their conservation value in terms of flora, fauna, in particular for endangered species, and/or geology. SPAs and SACs are designated through the European Union Habitats and Birds Directives.

Green Belts have been designated in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland to restrict the sprawl of built-up areas onto previously undeveloped land and to preserve the character of historic towns.

Rivers and canals: by chemical quality

The chemical quality of rivers and canal waters in the United Kingdom is monitored in a series of separate national surveys in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. In England and Wales the National Rivers Authority (now superseded by the Environment Agency) developed and introduced the General Quality Assessment (GQA) scheme to provide a rigorous and objective method for assessing the basic chemical quality of rivers and canals based on three determinands: dissolved oxygen, biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) and ammoniacal nitrogen. The GQA grades stretches of river into six categories (A-F) of chemical quality and these in turn have been grouped into two broader groups - good/fair (classes A, B, C and D) and poor/bad (classes E and F).

By biological quality

The biological grading throughout the UK is based on the monitoring of tiny animals (i.e. macro-invertebrates) which live in or on the bed of the river. Using a procedure known as the

River Invertebrate Prediction and Classification System (RIVPACS), species groups recorded at a site were compared with those which would be expected to be present in the absence of pollution and other harmful substances, allowing for the different physical characteristics in different parts of the country. Two different summary statistics, known as ecological quality indices (EQI), were calculated and then the biological quality was assigned to one of six categories (A-F) based on a combination of these two statistics.

River stretch allocation

River stretches were allocated to Government Office Regions using a 1995 digitised map. This provides consistently smaller total river lengths for local areas than the equivalent Environment Agency figures. This is because of differences between stretch lengths used by the EA and those calculated using the map, and because it was not possible to link all stretch codes to the map, so some stretches were excluded. It should be noted that the monitoring network only covers stretches the Environment Agency are required to monitor, that is rivers and streams with a flow greater than 1 cubic metre per second. On this basis 40,000km of river network are monitored in England and Wales out of an estimated total river length of 150,000km.

CHAPTER 7: LIVING IN THE REGION

Expenditure and Food Survey

In April 2001 the Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) replaced the Family Expenditure Survey (FES) and the National Food Survey (NFS). The EFS is being coded to a new set of expenditure codes based on the United Nations and European classification of consumer goods and services, Classification by Individual Consumption by Purpose (COICOP). The main item codes for commodities and services (shown in table 7.7) are not directly comparable to the FES. The EFS is a continuous survey conducted by the Office for National Statistics.

Family Resources Survey

The Family Resources Survey (FRS) is a continuous survey of approximately 29,000 private households in the United Kingdom and is sponsored by the Department for Work and Pensions. The estimates are based on sample counts that have been adjusted for non-response using multi-purpose grossing factors that control for tenure type, council tax band and a number of demographic variables. Estimates are subject to sampling error and to variability in non-response.

The overall response rate was 63 per cent for 2002/03 but varied regionally. Benefit receipt is based on self-assessment and therefore may be subject to misreporting.

General Household Survey

The General Household Survey (GHS) is a continuous survey of about 13,000 addresses per year. An effective sample of some 12,000 households is obtained.

Household projections

The household projections are trend-based; they illustrate what would happen if past trends in household formation were to continue into the future. They are therefore not policy-based forecasts of what is expected to happen, but provide a starting point for policy decisions. The projections are heavily dependent on the assumptions involved, particularly international and internal migration, the marital status projections and the continuation of past trends in household formation.

Indices of Deprivation 2004

The Indices of Deprivation are measures of deprivation calculated from a number of factors which are grouped into various dimensions such as education, employment, income etc. Multiple deprivation is simply a combination of more specific forms of deprivation. The Indices of Deprivation enable small pockets of deprivation to be pinpointed and highlight variations between areas. This information will help target policies and funding, reinforcing the Government's drive to improve the quality of life in disadvantaged communities.

Super Output Areas

The Indices of Deprivation 2004 have been produced at the level of 2001 Census Lower Layer Super Output Areas (LSOAs) for the whole of England. Output Areas and Super Output Areas (SOAs) are a continuous geography of areas of approximately equal population size (the mean LSOA population in England according to the 2001 Census was approximately 1,500). There are three layers of Super Output Areas, for further details see

http://www.statistics.gov.uk/geography/soa.asp

This geography was overwhelmingly supported by the consultation exercise. As the majority of indicators used within the ID 2004 use numerator data for 2001, the denominators required to produce the indicators were also constructed for 2001.

District Level Presentation

Six summary measures, which form the overall Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) 2004, have been produced at district level and describe differences between districts. The district level summaries of the IMD 2004 can by obtained at the following web address

http://www.odpm.gov.uk/stellent/groups/odpm_control/documents/contentservertemplate/odpm_index.hcst?n=3103&l =2

The summary measures at district level focus on different aspects of multiple deprivation in the area. No single summary measure is favoured over another, as there is no single best way of describing or comparing districts.

Districts are complex to describe as a whole or to compare for several reasons. First, districts can vary enormously in population size. Further, some districts may have a more 'mixed' population, containing more variation in deprivation and in some places deprivation may be concentrated in severe pockets rather than being more evenly spread. This makes an 'overall picture' more difficult to establish.

Six measures have been devised which take account of these issues, and which describe the district in different ways: looking at the most deprived populations, the most deprived LSOAs, as well as the average of the LSOAs, to get six meaningful descriptions of deprivation at district level. More subtle descriptions of deprivation across a district can be established by a close analysis of the LSOAs within that district, as the LSOA level Index contains the most detailed account of local deprivation. At the LSOA level much more information is retained than with the district level summaries.

The six district level presentations are:

- a) Employment Scale
- b) Income Scale
- c) Average of LSOA Scores
- d) Average of LSOA Ranks
- e) Extent
- f) Local Concentration

a & b) Income Scale and Employment Scale

(Income Scale is the number of people who are Income deprived; Employment Scale is the number of people who are Employment deprived)

These two measures are designed to give an indication of the numbers of people experiencing income deprivation and employment deprivation at district level. The Income Scale score is a count of individuals experiencing income deprivation. The Employment Scale score is a count of individuals experiencing employment deprivation. It is useful to present both measures as they are real counts of the individuals experiencing these deprivations.

c) Average of LSOA Scores

(Population weighted average of the combined scores for the LSOAs in a district)

This measure describes the district as a whole, taking into account the full range of LSOA scores across a district. The advantage of the Average of LSOA Score measure is that it

describes the LSOAs by retaining the fact that the more deprived areas may have more 'extreme' scores, which is not revealed to the same extent if the ranks are used. This measure is calculated by averaging the LSOA scores in each district after they have been population weighted. The larger the resultant district level score, the more deprived the district and as for all of the district level summaries. A rank of 1 is assigned to the most deprived district.

d) Average of Ranks

(Population weighted average of the combined ranks for the LSOAs in a district)

This measure summarises the district taken as a whole, including both deprived and less deprived LSOAs.

All the LSOAs in a district need to be included to obtain such an average, as each LSOA contributes to the character of that district. This measure is calculated by averaging all of the LSOA ranks in each district. For the purpose of calculating this score the LSOAs are ranked such that the most deprived LSOA is given the rank of 32,482. The LSOA ranks are population weighted within a district to take account of the fact that LSOA size can vary.

e) Extent

(Proportion of a district's population living in the most deprived LSOAs in the country) In this measure, 100% of the people living in the 10% most deprived LSOAs in England are captured in the numerator, plus a proportion of the population of those LSOAs in the next two deciles on a sliding scale – that is 95% of the population of the LSOA at the 11th percentile and 5% of the population of the LSOA at the 29th percentile. This makes the cut-off point less abrupt for this measure. The aim of this measure is to portray how widespread high levels of deprivation are in a district. It only includes districts that contain LSOAs which fall within the most deprived 30% of LSOAs in England. Therefore some districts do not have an overall score for this measure and they are given a joint rank of 298.

f) Local Concentration

(Local Concentration is the population weighted average of the ranks of a district's most deprived LSOAs that contain exactly 10% of the district's population)

Local Concentration is an important way of identifying districts' 'hot spots' of deprivation. The Local Concentration measure defines the 'hot spots' by reference to a percentage of the district's population. This involves taking the mean of the population weighted rank of a district's most deprived LSOAs that capture exactly 10% of the district's population. In many cases this was not always a whole number of LSOAs. For the purpose of calculating this score the LSOAs are ranked such that the most deprived LSOA is given the rank of 32,482 (the number of LSOAs in England).

Household expenditure

Expenditure excludes savings or investments (eg life assurance premiums), income tax payments, National Insurance contributions, Housing Benefit and mortgage and other payments for the purchase of, or major additions to, dwellings.

Housing expenditure of households living in owner-occupied dwellings consists of the payments by these households for Council Tax (rates in Northern Ireland), water, ground rent, etc., insurance of the structure and mortgage interest payments. Mortgage capital repayments and amounts paid for the outright purchase of the dwelling or for major structural alterations are not included as housing expenditure.

Estimates of household expenditure on a few items are below those which might be expected by comparison with other sources eg alcoholic drink, tobacco and, to a lesser extent, confectionery and ice cream.

Dwellings

In the 2001 Census, a dwelling was defined as a self-contained unit of accommodation - with all the rooms behind a door, which only that household can use.

In all stock figures, permanent and non-permanent dwellings as well as vacant dwellings are included. For housebuilding statistics, only data on permanent dwellings are collected.

Non-permanent or temporary dwellings (or structures) include caravans, mobile homes, converted railway carriages and houseboats. Second homes should also be counted as other residents dwellings.

Communal establishments are excluded. These cover universities/colleges, hospitals, hostels/homes, hotels, holiday complexes, defence establishments (but not married quarters) and prisons. However, hostel type or staff accommodation (eg owned by Ministry of Defence or Hospital Trusts) should be included if it is self-contained and not supervised (included as rented privately with a job or business in stock figures but not included in housebuilding data, see below).

Granny annexes have not been clearly defined as a separate dwelling or not. Their inclusion is subject to the interpretation by those who have provided the data. However, this ambiguity is considered insignificant at regional and national level although sometimes important at local level. In principle, they should be counted as a dwelling if they are self-contained, whether physically separated from the main residence or not, provided the access to the annex is not shared by outside residents eg a shared hallway.

Tenure

There are up to four tenure categories used in stock figures: owner-occupied; rented privately; rented from Registered Social Landlords (defined below, but for stock figures non-registered Housing Associations are excluded and subsumed in owner-occupied); and from Local Authorities (also see definition used below).

For housebuilding figures, the following 3 tenure categories are presented:

- a) Private Enterprise. This refers to dwellings built for owner-occupiers or for private landlords, whether persons or companies.
- b) Registered Social Landlords (RSLs). Although Housing Associations (HAs) not registered with the Housing Corporation/Scottish Homes are strictly not RSLs, for presentation of housing statistics throughout this publication and unless it is otherwise stated, RSLs represent all HAs owned dwellings whether they are registered or not, and Local Housing Companies.
- c) Local Authorities. This category represents all dwellings owned and built by local housing authorities under the Housing Act 1985. Although dwellings built by New Towns were collected separately their estimates have been included in this category for presentational purposes as the stock was transferred to local authorities when New Towns were abolished.

Average dwelling prices

Average prices for this table are calculated from data collected by the Land Registry. Because of the time lag between the completion of a house purchase and its subsequent lodgement with the Land Registry, data for the final quarter of 2002 are not as complete as those for the final quarter of 2001. The table includes all sales registered up to 31 March 2003.

Age-standardised Mortality Rates

Mortality rates vary with age so the rates for different areas can be affected by the age structure of their populations. The figures in Table 7.14 have been adjusted to take into account these differences in age structure. The rates have been standardised to the mid-1991 UK population for males and females separately. This means it is permissible to compare rates across areas for each sex, but not to compare males and females. The populations used in calculating the rates in this table are the latest available and take account of the results of the 2001 Census in England and Wales and subsequent research. As the population estimates are different from those used in this table in previous editions, the figures in Table 7.14 in this volume are not comparable with figures published in previous volumes, which are now out of date. Please note that in previous editions this table was numbered 7.13.

The causes of death included in Table 7.14 correspond to International Classification of Diseases (10th Revision) (ICD10) codes as follows:

Circulatory diseases – I00 to I99;
Respiratory diseases – J00 to J99;
Cancer (malignant neoplasms) – C00 to C97;
Injuries and poisoning – V01 to Y89.

The data in this table relate to registrations in the reference year.

Limiting long-standing illness

'Long-standing illness' is measured by asking respondents if they have any long-standing illness, disability, or infirmity. Long-standing means anything that has troubled the respondent over a period of time or that is likely to affect the respondent over time. A limiting long-standing illness/infirmity is one that limits the respondent's activity in any way.

Alcohol consumption

A unit of alcohol is 8 grammes of pure alcohol, approximately equivalent to half a pint of ordinary strength beer, a glass of wine, or a pub measure of spirits. Current research suggests that daily benchmarks are more appropriate than the previously recommended weekly levels. Consistently drinking more than four units a day for men, or more than three for women, is not advised as a sensible drinking level because of the progressive health risk it carries. The government's advice on sensible drinking is now based on these daily benchmarks.

Recorded crime statistics

Recorded crime statistics broadly cover the more serious offences. Up to March 1998 most indictable and triable-either-way offences were included, as well as some summary ones; from April 1998, all indictable and triable-either-way offences were included, plus a few closely related summary ones. This change in counting rules particularly affected the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, and 'other' offence groups, and drugs offences. This change in the counting rules will have affected detection rates as well.

In England and Wales, indictable offences cover those offences which must or may be tried by jury in the Crown Court and include the more serious offences. Summary offences are those for which a defendant would normally be tried at a magistrates' court and are generally less serious - the majority of motoring offences fall into this category.

Some parts of the Metropolitan police area transferred to Surrey, Hertfordshire and Essex on 1 April 2000 (bringing the forces into line with county boundaries): this would have had an

effect on the comparability of figures for recorded crime for the London, East and South East regions, and consequently on detection rates for these areas.

The National Crime Recording Standard was introduced across England and Wales on 1 April 2002. This has had the effect of increasing the number of crimes recorded, particularly in the violence against the person, theft, and criminal damage offence groups. Some police forces introduced the principles of Standard in advance of its national implementation, with consequent effects on the number of crimes recorded. As the Standard has had an effect of increasing the number of crimes counted, it may also have had the effect of decreasing detection rates.

Recorded offences are the most readily available measures of the incidence of crime, but do not necessarily indicate the true level of crime. Many less serious offences are not reported to the police and cannot, therefore, be recorded. Moreover, the propensity of the public to report offences to the police is influenced by a number of factors and may change over time.

The data presented in Table 7.19 are the crimes recorded as a rate per 100,000 population resident in the area. For an area such as the City of London with a high inflow of people the rates will be higher than for other areas as the figures include crimes which occur in the area but whose victims are not included in the resident population.

Crimes detected by the police

Crimes recorded by the police as having been detected include offences for which people have been charged, summonsed or cautioned, and those admitted and taken into consideration when people are tried for other offences. In addition, an offence may be detected where no further action is taken, although there is sufficient evidence to charge a person. This would include offences where the offender is below the age of criminal responsibility, or where the victim is unable to give evidence.

The detection rate is the ratio of offences detected in the year to offences recorded in the year. Some offences detected may relate to offences recorded in previous years. There is variation between police forces in the emphasis placed on certain of the methods listed above and, as some methods are more resource intensive than others, this can have an effect on a force's overall detection rate.

There are marked differences in detection rates for different types of offence. Some offences have high detection rates because there is a high likelihood of the victim being able to identify the offender (e.g. most sexual offences), or because the knowledge of the offence directly identifies the offender, such as handling stolen goods and drug trafficking.

The counting rules for detections changed on 1 April 1999, so detection rates before and after this date are not directly comparable. In addition, changes to the counting of recorded crimes can affect the comparability of detection rates, as can changes to police force areas.

The British Crime Survey

The British Crime Survey (BCS) was conducted by the Home Office in 1982, 1984, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998 and 2000, and annually on a continuous basis from 2001. From the 2001/02 survey crimes experienced by respondents in the 12 months prior to their interview, including those not reported to the police, are measured. The BCS also asks questions about public attitudes towards and perceptions of crime, anti-social behaviour, policing and the criminal justice system. It also measures levels of worry about crime. The 2003/04 survey had a nationally representative sample of 37,931 addresses in England and Wales with an additional ethnic boost sample of 3,463. The core sample was drawn from the Small User Postcode Address File - a listing of all postal delivery points. The 2003/04 ethnic boost sample was obtained using focussed enumeration. The response rate in the 2003/04 BCS core sample was 74 per cent.

The first results from the 2003/04 sweep of the BCS were published in July 2004. Scotland participated in sweeps of the BCS in 1982 and 1988 and ran its own Scottish Crime Surveys in 1993, 1996 and 2000 based on nationally representative samples of around 5,000 respondents aged 16 and over interviewed in their homes. In addition around 400 young people aged between 12 and 15 completed questionnaires in each of the surveys. The sample was drawn from addresses randomly generated from the Postcode Address file. Both the 1993 and 1996 surveys had response rates of 77 per cent and the 2000 survey had a response rate of 72 per cent. The results of the 2000 Scottish Crime Survey were published in spring 2002.

The Northern Ireland Crime Survey (NICS) was conducted on behalf of the Northern Ireland Office (NIO) in 1994/95, 1998 and 2001. Closely mirroring the format and questions of the BCS, the fieldwork for NICS 2001 was conducted between August 2001 and January 2002, with a recall period of 1 September 2000 to 31 August 2001. 3,010 people aged 16 years and above participated in the survey. Their addresses were randomly sampled from the Valuation and Lands Agency domestic property database. The response rate was approximately 70 per cent.

In each of the surveys, respondents answered questions about offences against their household (such as theft or damage of household property) and about offences against them personally (such as assault or robbery). However, none of the surveys provides a complete count of crime. Many offence types cannot be covered in a household survey (e.g. shop lifting, fraud or drug offences). Crime surveys are also prone to various forms of error, mainly

to do with the difficulty of ensuring that samples are representative, the frailty of respondents' memories, their reticence to talk about their experiences as victims, and their failure to realise an incident is relevant to the survey.

In addition to measuring crime, the BCS also asks respondents about their use of a range of illegal drugs. Questions on drug use are contained within a special computer self-completion component (CASI). The laptop computer used by the interviewer is turned to the respondent to allow them to self-key their answers directly. The drugs self-completion component was completed by those aged 16 to 59. For the 2002/03 BCS only 4 per cent of eligible respondents in the core sample refused to complete it. The 2003/04 BCS also asked respondents about drinking behaviour using self-completion.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS

Rounding of figures

In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Billion

This term is used to represent a thousand million.

Provisional and estimated data

Some data for the latest year (and occasionally for earlier years) are provisional or estimated. To keep footnotes to a minimum, these have not been indicated; source departments will be able to advise if revised data are available.

Non-calendar years

Financial year - eg 1 April 2000 - 31 March 2001 would be shown as 2000/01 Academic year - eg 1 September 2001 - 31 August 2002 would be shown as 2001/02

Data covering more than one year - eq 1998, 1999 and 2000 would be shown as 1998-2000

Units

Figures are shown in italics where they represent percentages.

Symbols

The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. Not available
- Not applicable

- Negligible (less than half the final digit shown)
- 0 Nil

References and further reading

General

Family Resources Survey; Department for Work and Pensions (web only www.dwp.gov.uk/asd/frs)

Family Spending: reports on the Expenditure and Food Survey; The Stationery Office Living in Britain: results from the General Household Survey; The Stationery Office

Portrait of the Regions; Eurostat

Region in Figures; Office for National Statistics (web only www.statistics.gov.uk)

Regional Trends; The Stationery Office Social Trends; The Stationery Office The Source; Office for National Statistics

Population

1991 Census: County Reports; Topic Reports; The Stationery Office

1991 County Monitors; Ward and Civil Parish Monitors; Census Marketing, Office for National Statistics

International Migration; The Stationery Office

Key Population and Vital Statistics; The Stationery Office

Population Estimates for England and Wales - ARV Series PE; Office for National Statistics

Population Trends; The Stationery Office

National population projections 2000 (Series PP2); The Stationery Office

National population projections interim 2002, The Stationery Office

Projections of Households in England to 2021; Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

Sub-National Population Projections (Series PP3); The Stationery Office

The Economy

Business Start-Ups and Closures: VAT Registrations and De-registrations; Small Business Service

Economic Trends: The Stationery Office

UK Business: Activity, Size and Location formerly Business Monitor PA1003; Size Analysis of United

Kingdom Businesses, Office for National Statistics

Regional Competitiveness Indicators; Department of Trade and Industry

Annual Business Inquiry; Office for National Statistics (www.statistics.gov.uk/abi)

Regional Trade Statistics; HM Customs & Excise

The Labour Market

Annual Business Inquiry; Office for National Statistics

Labour Market Quarterly Report; Department for Education and Skills

Labour Market Trends; Office for National Statistics

New Earnings Survey Analyses by region, county and small areas; Office for National Statistics

The Labour Force Survey Quarterly Supplement; Office for National Statistics The Labour Force Survey Historical Supplement; Office for National Statistics

The Labour Force Survey Seasonally Adjusted Historical Supplement; Office for National Statistics

Education and Training

Annual Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools; The Stationery Office

Annual Survey of Trends in Education; National Foundation for Educational Research

Education and Training Statistics for the United Kingdom; The Stationery Office

Higher Education Statistics for the United Kingdom; Higher Education Statistics Agency

Investors in People: Management Information report; Investors in People UK

Labour Market and Skills Trends; Department for Education and Skills

Learning and Training at Work; IFF Research Ltd

National Training Awards; Department for Education and Skills

Statistical Bulletins and Statistical First Releases (SFRs); Department for Education and Skills

Statistics of Education volumes; The Stationery Office

Transport

Bus and Coach Statistics, Great Britain; The Stationery Office

Focus on Personal Travel - including the report of the National Travel Survey: The Stationery Office

International Passenger Transport; The Stationery Office National Travel Survey Updates; Department for Transport

New Motor Vehicle Registrations; Department for Transport

Port Statistics; The Stationery Office

Quarterly Road Casualties, Great Britain; Department for Transport

Regional Transport Statistics; Department for Transport

Road Accidents Great Britain - The Casualty Report; The Stationery Office

Road Accident Statistics: English Regions; The Stationery Office

Road Traffic Statistics Great Britain; ; Department for Transport

Traffic in Great Britain - Quarterly Bulletin; Department for Transport

Transport of Coods by Bood in Creat Britain: The Statisment Office

Transport of Goods by Road in Great Britain; The Stationery Office Transport Statistics Great Britain; The Stationery Office

Transport Trends; The Stationery Office

Travel Trends - a report on the International Passenger Survey; The Stationery Office

UK Airports - Annual Statement of Movements, Passengers and Cargo, Civil Aviation Authority

Vehicle Licensing Statistics; The Stationery Office

Vehicle Speeds in Great Britain; Department for Transport

Waterborne Freight in The United Kingdom; Department for Transport

Environment

Agricultural Census Statistics United Kingdom; (web only

www.defra.gov.uk/esg/work_htm/publications/cs/farmstats_web/default.htm)

e Digest of Environmental Statistics (annual); (web only

www.defra.gov.uk/environment/statistics/index.htm)

Land Use Change in England; Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

Municipal Waste Management (annual); Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

Quality of Life Counts - Update 2004 (web only:

www.sustainabledevelopment.gov.uk/indicators/index.htm)

Quality of Life Barometer (approx quarterly); Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

Regional Quality of Life Counts: Regional Versions of the National "Headline" Indicators of Sustainable

Development, Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

River Habitat Quality; Environment Agency: SEPA; Environment and Heritage Service

Rivers and estuaries – a decade of improvement; Environment Agency

Sustainable Development Indicators in your Pocket; Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

The Environment in your Pocket (annual); Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

The Quality of Rivers and Canals in England and Wales; Environment Agency

The State of the Environment of England and Wales: The Atmosphere; The Stationery Office

The State of the Environment of England and Wales: Coast; The Stationery Office

The State of the Environment of England and Wales: Fresh Waters; The Stationery Office

The State of the Environment of England and Wales: Land; The Stationery Office

The UK Environment; The Stationery Office

Urbanisation in England: Projections 1991-2016; The Stationery Office

Water Pollution Incidents in England and Wales; The Stationery Office

Living in the Region

Construction Statistics; The Stationery Office

Criminal Statistics: England and Wales; The Stationery Office

Digest 4, Information on the Criminal Justice System; Home Office

Drugs Misuse Declared: latest results from the British Crime Survey; Home Office Research Study 172

English House Conditions Survey; The Stationery Office

Health Survey for England; The Stationery Office

Statutory Homelessness Statistics: English Local Authorities' Action under the Homelessness

Legislation; Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

Housing Statistics, Great Britain; The Stationery Office

Housing in England: Survey of English Housing; The Stationery Office

Inland Revenue Statistics; The Stationery Office

Key Health Statistics from General Practice 1998 (Series MB6 No.2); Office for National Statistics

Local Government Financial Statistics No. 12 2001; Department for Transport

Local Housing Statistics; The Stationery Office

Crime in England and Wales 2003/04; Home Office Statistical Bulletin 02/04

The Survey of English Housing; Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

Updating and Revising the Index of Local Deprivation; Office of the Deputy Prime Minister Measuring Multiple Deprivation at the Small Area Level. Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

UK Trade Trends; The Stationery Office

Contact points

General information about *Region in Figures* can be obtained from the Central Enquiry at the Office for National Statistics: Tel: 0845 601 3034; email: info@statistics.gov.uk

Other contacts are given below:

Visit Britain

General enquiries 020 8846 9000

Civil Aviation Authority

General enquiries 020 7379 7311

Department for Education and Skills

Public Enquiries 0870 000 22 88
Learning and Training at Work 0114 259 1615
GCSE/GCE examinations 020 7925 5347
Higher education 01325 392 687
Public Service Agreement Targets 0114 259 4086
Participation in education and government-supported training 020 7925 6485
Schools 01325 392 589

Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

General Enquiries 08459 335577 Agricultural Census and Surveys 01904 455313 Environmental statistics 020 7082 8615

Department for Transport

General Enquiries 020 7944 8300
Annual Vehicle Census, new vehicle registration, and motor vehicles licences 020 7944 3077
National Road Traffic Statistics 020 7944 3095
Department for Transport Statistics Publications 0207 944 4846
National Travel Survey 020 7944 3097

Department for Work and Pensions

Public Enquiry Office 020 7712 2171 Family Resources Survey 020 7962 8991 Households Below Average Income 020 7962 8214 Statistics on Social Security Benefits 0191 225 7373

Department of Health

Public Enquiry Office 020 7210 4850

Department of Trade and Industry

General Enquiries 020 7215 5000 Regional Competitiveness Indicators 020 7215 3279 Construction Statistics 020 7215 2912

Small Business Service

General Enquiries 0845 001 0031 Statistics on small businesses 0114 2794440

Government Actuary's Department

General Enquiries 020 7211 2600/2601

Home Office

General Enquiries 0870 000 1585 Cautions and court proceedings 020 8760 1404

Land Registry

House price enquiries 0151 473 6008

HM Customs and Excise

National Advice Service 0845 0109000 UK Regional Trade Statistics 01702 367485

Inland Revenue

General statistical enquiries 020 7438 6677

Centre for Ecology and Hydrology

General Enquiries 01487 772400

Investors in People UK

General Enquiries 020 7467 1900

Medicine Control Agency

General Practice Research Database 020 7273 0206

National Training Awards Competition

General Enquiries 0800 917 7337

Office for National Statistics

General enquiries 0845 601 3034; email: info@statistics.gov.uk
Annual Business Inquiry (Non-employment) 01633 812435
Census of Population 01329 813800
Expenditure and Food Survey 020 7533 5755/6
Family Expenditure Survey 020 7533 5760
Fertility 01329 813758
General Household Survey 020 7533 5444
General Practice Research Database 020 7273 0698
Infant mortality 01329 813758
Inter-Departmental Business Register 01633 813269
International Passenger Survey 020 7533 5765

Labour Market Statistics

Headline statistics (recorded message helpline) 020 7533 6176 Nomis® (on-line statistics database) 0191 334 2680 Annual Business Inquiry (Employment) 01633 812038 Average Earnings Index 01633 819002 Labour Force Projections 020 7533 5896 Labour Market Enquiries Helpline 020 7533 6094 New Earnings Survey 01633 819024 Redundancies 020 7533 6142

Migration statistics General 01329 813447 Internal 01329 813897 International 01329 813255

Morbidity and Health Care 020 7533 5244
Mortality 01329 813758
National Health Service Central Register 0151 471 4408
Population estimates 01329 813318
Population projections (subnational) 01329 813474
Regional Accounts 020 7533 5809
Region in Figures 020 7533 6152

Office of the Deputy Prime Minister

Council Tax enquiries: Statistics 020 7944 4165 Policy 020 7944 4208

General enquiries 020 7944 4400 Housing 020 7944 3303 House building 020 7944 3308 Households 020 7944 4178 House prices 020 7944 3325 Indices of Deprivation 2004 020 7944 8752 Planning and land use statistics 020 7944 5534